

Sri Lanka - Demographic and Health Survey - 2006-2007

Department of Census and Statistics - Ministry of Finance and Planning

Report generated on: October 21, 2013

Visit our data catalog at: <http://nada.statistics.gov.lk/index.php>

Overview

Identification

ID NUMBER

LKA-DCS-DHS-2006-2007-v1.0

Version

VERSION DESCRIPTION

v1.0: Full edited dataset, original version for internal DPD use.

PRODUCTION DATE

2008-08-21

Overview

ABSTRACT

The primary objective of the survey is to provide up-to-date and reliable information on fertility, mortality, family planning, child nutrition, health status of children and also to assess the awareness about HIV/AIDS and other sexually transmitted diseases, the knowledge of how it is transmitted and the preventive measures to avoid getting infected. This information is very much needed by the policy makers, planners, administrators and researchers in assessing and evaluating health programs as well as to plan new strategies for improving the health and well being of the population. The data obtained through this survey could be used for comparison with the data from surveys of similar types, such as Demographic and Health Surveys of 1987, 1993 and 2000, Contraceptive Prevalence Survey - 1982 and the World Fertility Survey of 1975 and to analyze the trends of important demographic and health characteristics over time.

KIND OF DATA

Sample survey data [ssd]

UNITS OF ANALYSIS

(1) Woman

(2) Household

Scope

NOTES

The scope of DHS 2006-2007 includes the following key sections:-

1. Demographic Information

(age, sex, marital status, education and relationship to the head of the household)

2. Household Characteristics

3. Individual Information

i. Respondent's background

ii. Reproduction

iii. Contraception

iv. Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

v. Child Immunization and Health, Child and Woman's Nutrition

- vi. Sexual Activity
- vii. Fertility Preferences
- viii. Husband's background and Woman's work
- ix. HIV/AIDS
- x. Other Health Issues

TOPICS

Topic	Vocabulary	URI
DEMOGRAPHY AND POPULATION [14]	CESSDA	http://www.nesstar.org/rdf/common

Coverage

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

Information was collected from 20 Districts (Excluding 5 Districts in the Northern Province -

Jaffna, Kilinochchi, Mannar, Vavuniya and Mullativu). Composition of the provinces is given below.

- 1 Western Province: Colombo, Gampaha, Kalutara
- 2 Southern Province: Galle, Matara, Hambanthota
- 3 Sabaragamuwa Province: Rathnapura, Kegalle
- 4 Uva Province: Badulla, Moneragala
- 5 Central Province: Kandy, Matale, Nuwara - Eliya
- 6 Eastern province: Ampara, Batticaloa, Trincomalee
- 7 North-Central Province: Anuradhapura, Polonnaruwa
- 8 North-Western Province: Puttalama, Kurunegala

UNIVERSE

The survey covered all household members, ever married women in the 15-49 age group and their children below 5 years.

Producers and Sponsors

PRIMARY INVESTIGATOR(S)

Name	Affiliation
Department of Census and Statistics	Ministry of Finance and Planning

FUNDING

Name	Abbreviation	Role
World Bank		Providing Funds

Metadata Production

METADATA PRODUCED BY

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
Department of Census and Statistics	DCS	Ministry of Finance and Planning	Production of reference material
Data Processing Division	DPD	Department of Census and Statistics	Conversion to DDI

DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION

2008-08-21

DDI DOCUMENT VERSION

Version 1.0 (August 2008). Initial version

DDI DOCUMENT ID

DDI-LKA-DCS-DHS-2006-2007--v1.0

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

Sample Design

The SLDHS sample was designed to produce key indicators for the country as a whole, for sectors and Districts. Information was collected from 20 Districts (Excluding 5 districts in the Northern Province - Jaffna, Kilinochchi, Mannar, Vavuniya and Mullativu). Composition of the provinces is given below.

- 1 Western Province: Colombo, Gampaha, Kalutara
- 2 Southern Province: Galle, Matara, Hambanthota
- 3 Sabaragamuwa Province: Rathnapura, Kegalle
- 4 Uva Province: Badulla, Moneragala
- 5 Central Province: Kandy, Matale, Nuwara - Eliya
- 6 Eastern province: Ampara, Batticaloa, Trincomalee
- 7 North-Central Province: Anuradhapura, Polonnaruwa
- 8 North-Western Province: Puttalama, Kurunegala

The SLDHS used a stratified two-stage sample design. The sample was spread geographically in proportion to the population. The first stage involved selecting 2500 enumeration areas (clusters) from the list of about 100,000 enumeration areas (EAs) formed in the 2001 Population Census, in order to provide reasonably accurate estimates by National Level, Sector Level and District Level, and to provide estimates for Tsunami affected areas as well.

An enumeration area is a sub division of a Grama Niladari Area which consists of about 80 housing units in urban areas and about 65 units in rural or estate . The criteria used in the subdivision is that one enumerator can visit all the units in the area within six hours to take a count of all the units and the people residing therein .Lists of all these EAs (including information of housing units) with a map is available at DCS to be used as a frame for selection of samples for surveys.

The second stage of selection involved the systematic sampling of 10 households listed in each Enumeration Area. Thus the survey covered a total of 2500 clusters: 447 urban, 1818 rural and 235 estate. Finally information was collected from 2,106 clusters while remaining 394 clusters were not enumerated (clusters from the Northern Province and few clusters from other areas) due to various reasons.

All ever married women aged 15-49 years and their children below 5 years of age at the time of the survey were eligible to be interviewed. They were either usual residents of the households or visitors present in the household on the night before the interview date.

Deviations from Sample Design

The survey covered all parts of the country excluding the Northern Province.

Response Rate

Household response rate: 97.8%.

Eligible women response rate : 97.5%

Questionnaires

Overview

A questionnaire was used to collect information from households and eligible women. Information was collected through personal interviews. Model questionnaires developed by MEASURE DHS were used with some modifications to match the local situation.

Additional questions were also included to satisfy the needs of the health sector and also to provide data for the compilation of Multiple Indicator Cluster Surveys (MICS) and Millennium Development Goals (MDG) indicators. The complete questionnaire was pre-tested by a team of well experienced staff to test the feasibility, sequence, skipping and timing before it is being finalized. The questionnaire was prepared in Sinhalese and Tamil languages mainly, and the English version was used occasionally.

The questionnaire consisted of two sections namely household section and women's section. The household questionnaire served dual purposes. One was to list all the usual members and visitors in the selected household together with some basic information such as age, education, marital status,

Information such as Nature of residence, relationship to the head of household, some information about non communicable diseases, inadequacy of basic requirements of school going children and information about orphan-hood were used to identify eligible women and children for main interviews and also

gives an estimate of the sample population to be used as denominators for some of the household characteristics. The second purpose was to collect information on characteristics of the household's dwelling unit, such as the source of drinking water, type of toilet facilities, materials used for the floor and roof of the house, tenure, garbage disposal, ownership of various durable goods, use of iodized salt and use of mosquito nets including treated nets.

The woman's questionnaire was used to collect information from all ever married women aged 15-49 years and covered the following topics:

- Background characteristics (education, marital status, media exposure, etc.)
- Anthropometric measurements and hemoglobin levels
- Reproductive history and child mortality
- Knowledge and use of family planning methods
- Antenatal, intra-natal, post-natal care and breastfeeding practices
- Vaccinations, childhood illnesses and nutrition status of mothers and children
- Marriage and sexual activity
- Fertility preferences
- Woman's work and husband's background characteristics
- Awareness about AIDS and other sexually transmitted infections (STIs)
- Use of drugs, alcohol by household members and other health issues

In addition calendar of events related to eligible respondent's marriage, child births, information with regard to contraception was recorded in a specially designed chart for a five year period prior to the survey.

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2006-09-01	2007-10-31	N/A

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face [f2f]

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

A total of 24 teams (15 Sinhala teams and 9 Tamil teams) were formed for the data collection. Each comprised of one female supervisor, four female interviewers, one field editor, measurer (height and weight and GPS measurements) and field assistant. The Senior staff of DCS was appointed as District coordinators and each was assigned to accomplish the co-ordination work of the teams. The overall responsibility of the coordinators was to assure the smooth functioning of field work. This included the checking of filled questionnaires for quality control and also to attend to other logistics such as transport, accommodation etc. Data collection in areas other than the Eastern Province started in September 2006 and continued for 5 to 7 months. During this period field work had to be stopped temporarily for a period of about one month due to the heavy rainfall in most parts of the country. The field work of areas covering Tamil speaking communities started much later due to various reasons. The field work which started in May 2007 continued up to October 2007

Data Collectors

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
Department of Census and Statistics	DCS	

SUPERVISION

Instructions were given to the interviewers to ensure that every question has been answered and the response recorded correctly before leaving the household. Team supervisors were instructed to carry out consistency checks on each questionnaire in the field during the evening on the day of the interview.

10 staff officers of the Department were appointed as coordinators to arrange all field work related to the survey and to implement quality control procedures. The coordinators visited the interviewers in the field both at the beginning and in the middle of the fieldwork and reviewed the questionnaires completed by every interviewer for the consistency of the response.

Data Processing

Data Editing

The processing of the SLDHS data began a few weeks after the fieldwork commenced. Completed questionnaires were returned periodically from the field to the Data Processing Division in Colombo, where they were coded manually by specially trained staff for this task. Data entry was done by a group of experienced data entry persons of DCS. A Consultant from Macro assisted the Data Processing Division and DHS Unit staff in giving necessary guidance for manual coding and editing, data entry, verification, on line editing and machine editing.

Other Processing

Data were entered using the CSPro computer package. All data were entered twice (100 percent verification). The concurrent processing of the data was a distinct advantage for data quality, since the Survey Unit was able to advise field teams of errors detected during data entry. Machine editing was done by two DCS staff members who were specially trained for this purpose. The data entry and editing phase of the survey was completed in early January 2008.

Data Appraisal

Estimates of Sampling Error

For computation of sampling error estimates Microsoft Computer package CENVAR was used. CENVAR is the variance calculation component of the Integrated Microcomputer Processing System (IMPS), developed by the International Programmes Centre (IPC) of US Bureau of Census.

For each specified parameter and domain (stratum) estimation. CENVAR produce a tabulated output with the following measures.

- the estimated value of the parameter.
- the standard error
- the coefficient of variation
- the 95% confidence interval
- the design effect (DEFF)
- the number of observations upon which the estimate is based.

The variance indicate the precision (reliability) of the estimates which is represented usually by the standard error of the estimate, equal to the square root of the variance. The variance is lower when the sample size is large.and when the sample design is efficient.

File Description

Variable List

Section A_Household Schedule

Content	This file contains the Section A: Household Schedule part of the Demographic and Health Survey 2006 Questionnaire.
Cases	82933
Variable(s)	35
Structure	Type: relational Keys: QHCLUST(Cluster number), QHNUM(Unique Household Number), QH01(Line number of member)
Version	Ver 1.0 - Initial Version
Producer	Department of Census and Statistics
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3029	REC\$TYPE		discrete	character	
V3030	QHCLUST	Cluster number	discrete	numeric	
V3031	QHNUM	Unique Household Number	discrete	numeric	
V3032	QH01	Line number of member	discrete	numeric	
V3033	QH03	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V3034	QH04	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	
V3035	QH05	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V3036	QH06	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V3037	QH07Y	Year of Birth	discrete	numeric	
V3038	QH07M	Month of Birth	discrete	numeric	
V3039	QH08	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	
V3040	QH09	Marital status	discrete	numeric	
V3041	QH10A	Taking drugs for selected diseases	discrete	numeric	
V3042	QH10B	Diseases for which is taking drugs	discrete	character	
V3043	QH11	Eligibility for interview	discrete	numeric	
V3044	QH12	Child's eligibility for interview	discrete	numeric	
V3045	QH13	Ever attended school	discrete	numeric	
V3046	QH14	Highest level completed	discrete	numeric	
V3047	QH15	Attend school current year	discrete	numeric	
V3048	QH16	Days attended last week	discrete	numeric	
V3049	QH17	Education attending current year	discrete	numeric	
V3050	QH18	Attend school last year	discrete	numeric	
V3051	QH19	Education grade last year	discrete	numeric	
V3052	QH20	Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V3053	QH21	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V3054	QH22	Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V3055	QH23	Father's line number	discrete	numeric	
V3056	QH24	Rubella Vaccine	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3057	QH25	Does have enough books	discrete	numeric	
V3058	QH26	Has a pair of shoes	discrete	numeric	
V3059	QH27	Has at least two sets of uniforms	discrete	numeric	
V3060	QH28	Birth certificate / registered	discrete	numeric	
V3061	ML07I	Age corrected from individual questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V3062	ML07F	Flag for age correction	discrete	numeric	
V3063	MLPREG	Pregnancy status from individual questionnaire	discrete	numeric	

File of unique households

Content	File of unique households
Cases	4440
Variable(s)	4
Structure	Type: relational Keys: QHCLUST(Cluster number), QHNUM(Unique Household Number)
Version	Ver 1.0 - Initial Version
Producer	Department of Census and Statistics
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3064	REC\$TYPE		discrete	character	
V3065	QHCLUST	Cluster number	discrete	numeric	
V3066	QHNUM	Unique Household Number	discrete	numeric	
V3067	QHVERNUM	*version of entry program*	discrete	character	

Section B_ Household Characteristics

Content	This file contains the Section B: Household Characteristics part of the Demographic and Health Survey 2006 Questionnaire.
Cases	19862
Variable(s)	65
Structure	Type: relational Keys: QHCLUST(Cluster number), QHNUM(Unique Household Number)
Version	Ver 1.0 - Initial Version
Producer	Department of Census and Statistics
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3068	REC\$TYPE		discrete	character	
V3069	QHCLUST	Cluster number	discrete	numeric	
V3070	QHNUM	Unique Household Number	discrete	numeric	
V3071	B01	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V3072	B02	Source of non-drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V3073	B03	Location of source for water	discrete	numeric	
V3074	B04	Time to water and back (mins)	discrete	numeric	
V3075	B05	Person fetching water	discrete	numeric	
V3076	B06	Do anything to the water to make it safer to drink	discrete	numeric	
V3077	B07	What do you usually do to make water safe to drink	discrete	character	
V3078	B08	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V3079	B09	Share facilities with other households	discrete	numeric	
V3080	B10X	Number of households sharing toilet	discrete	numeric	
V3081	B11A	Watch	discrete	numeric	
V3082	B11B	Electricity	discrete	numeric	
V3083	B11C	Solar Power	discrete	numeric	
V3084	B11D	Radio	discrete	numeric	
V3085	B11E	Television	discrete	numeric	
V3086	B11F	Mobile telephone	discrete	numeric	
V3087	B11G	Telephone (non-mobile)	discrete	numeric	
V3088	B11H	Refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V3089	B12X	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V3090	B14X	HH has a chimney, hood or neither	discrete	numeric	
V3091	B15X	Food cooked in the house / in separate building / outdoors	discrete	numeric	
V3092	B16X	Household has separate room used as kitchen	discrete	numeric	
V3093	B17	Main material of floor	discrete	numeric	
V3094	B18	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V3095	B19	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3096	B20	Number of rooms used for sleeping	discrete	numeric	
V3097	B21A	Bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V3098	B21B	Motorcycle or Scooter	discrete	numeric	
V3099	B21C	Trishow	discrete	numeric	
V3100	B21D	Tractor or land master	discrete	numeric	
V3101	B21E	Motor Car	discrete	numeric	
V3102	B21F	Boat with a motor	discrete	numeric	
V3103	B22	Own land usable for agriculture	discrete	numeric	
V3104	B23A	Surface of agricultural land: Acres	discrete	numeric	
V3105	B23R	Surface of agricultural land: Rudes	discrete	numeric	
V3106	B23P	Surface of agricultural land: Purches	discrete	numeric	
V3107	B24	Livestock, herds or farm animals	discrete	numeric	
V3108	B25A	Cattle	discrete	numeric	
V3109	B25B	Cows / bulls	discrete	numeric	
V3110	B25C	Goats	discrete	numeric	
V3111	B25D	Chickens	discrete	numeric	
V3112	B25E	Pigs	discrete	numeric	
V3113	B26	Bank account	discrete	numeric	
V3114	B27	Household property type	discrete	numeric	
V3115	B28	Kind of documents for ownership	discrete	character	
V3116	B29	Kind of documents for rental	discrete	character	
V3117	B30	Secure from eviction	discrete	numeric	
V3118	B31	Secure you feel	discrete	numeric	
V3119	B32	Evicted in the past 5 years	discrete	numeric	
V3120	B33	Household located	discrete	character	
V3121	B34	Bad maintainance	discrete	character	
V3122	B35	Vulnerability to accidents/manmade disasters	discrete	character	
V3123	B36	Garbage disposing methods	discrete	character	
V3124	B37A	Mosquitoe protection	discrete	numeric	
V3125	B37B	Mosquitoe protection main methods	discrete	character	
V3126	B38	No of mosquitoe nets	discrete	numeric	
V3127	B50A	Availability of iodized salt in the area	discrete	numeric	
V3128	B50B	Use of iodized salt for cooking	discrete	numeric	
V3129	B50C	Type of salt	discrete	numeric	
V3130	B50D	Wash salt before applying	discrete	numeric	
V3131	B51	Test salt for Iodine	discrete	numeric	
V3132	Q1001	Any household member smokes, consumes alcohol, or take drugs	discrete	numeric	

Section B_ Questions 39 to 48

Content	This file contains the Section B: Questions 39 to 48 of the Demographic and Health Survey 2006 Questionnaire.
Cases	25328
Variable(s)	17
Structure	Type: relational Keys: QHCLUST(Cluster number), QHNUM(Unique Household Number), NETNO(Net number)
Version	Ver 1.0 - Initial Version
Producer	Department of Census and Statistics
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3133	REC\$TYPE		discrete	character	
V3134	QHCLUST	Cluster number	discrete	numeric	
V3135	QHNUM	Unique Household Number	discrete	numeric	
V3136	NETNO	Net number	discrete	numeric	
V3137	B39	Shown Net	discrete	numeric	
V3138	B40	How the mosquito net was obtained	discrete	numeric	
V3139	B41	Months ago the mosquito net was obtained	discrete	numeric	
V3140	B42	Size of the mosquito net	discrete	numeric	
V3141	B43	Type of the Net	discrete	numeric	
V3142	B44	Net treated with chemical when obtained	discrete	numeric	
V3143	B45	Net ever soaked or dipped in chemical since obtained	discrete	numeric	
V3144	B46	How long ago was net last soaked	discrete	numeric	
V3145	B47	Anyone sleep under this net last night	discrete	numeric	
V3146	B48A	Line No. of 1st person who slept under net	discrete	numeric	
V3147	B48B	Line No. of 2nd person who slept under net	discrete	numeric	
V3148	B48C	Line No. of 3rd person who slept under net	discrete	numeric	
V3149	B48D	Line No. of 4th person who slept under net	discrete	numeric	

Section B_ Questions 61 to 72

Content	This file contains the Section B: Questions 61 to 72 of the Demographic and Health Survey 2006 Questionnaire.
Cases	9192
Variable(s)	45
Structure	Type: relational Keys: QHCLUST(Cluster number), QHNUM(Unique Household Number), QHCOLB3(Line number)
Version	Ver 1.0 - Initial Version
Producer	Department of Census and Statistics
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3150	REC\$TYPE		discrete	character	
V3151	QHCLUST	Cluster number	discrete	numeric	
V3152	QHNUM	Unique Household Number	discrete	numeric	
V3153	QHCOLB3	Line number	discrete	numeric	
V3154	QHB61	Line number in household schedule	discrete	numeric	
V3155	QHB62D	Day of birth	discrete	numeric	
V3156	QHB62M	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V3157	QHB62Y	Year of birth	discrete	numeric	
V3158	QHB63	Child born in 2001 or later	discrete	numeric	
V3159	QHB64	Height in centimetres	discrete	numeric	
V3160	QHB65	Weight in kilograms	discrete	numeric	
V3161	QHB66	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V3162	QHB67H	Result of measuring for Height	discrete	numeric	
V3163	QHB67W	Result of measuring for Weight	discrete	numeric	
V3164	QHB68	Born in month of interview or previous 5 months	discrete	numeric	
V3165	QHB69	Line no. of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V3166	QHB70	Read consent statement	discrete	numeric	
V3167	QHB71	Hemoglobin level (g/dl)	discrete	numeric	
V3168	QHB72	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	discrete	numeric	
V3169	QCCMC	Child's CMC of birth	discrete	numeric	
V3170	QCFLG	Date flag for child's date of birth	discrete	numeric	
V3171	QCMBR	Imputed month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V3172	QCYBR	Child's year of birth	discrete	numeric	
V3173	QCPC1	Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V3174	QCSD1	Ht/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V3175	QCRM1	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V3176	QCPC2	Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V3177	QCSD2	Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3178	QCRM2	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V3179	QCPC3	Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V3180	QCSD3	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V3181	QCRM3	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V3182	QCMLN	Mother's line number from individual questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V3183	QCBO	Birth order of child	discrete	numeric	
V3184	QCBI	Birth interval	discrete	numeric	
V3185	QCED1	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V3186	QCED2	Highest grade at that level	discrete	numeric	
V3187	QCED3	educational level	discrete	numeric	
V3188	QCSD4	Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V3189	QCSD5	Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V3190	QCSD6	Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V3191	QCSD7	BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V3192	QCDAY	Date of measurement - day (new data)	discrete	numeric	
V3193	QCMONTH	Date of measurement - month (anemia)	discrete	numeric	
V3194	QCYEAR	Date of measurement - year (anemia)	discrete	numeric	

Section B_ Questions 75 to 84

Content	This file contains the Section B: Questions 75 to 84 of the Demographic and Health Survey 2006 Questionnaire.
Cases	15407
Variable(s)	38
Structure	Type: relational Keys: QHCLUST(Cluster number), QHNUM(Unique Household Number), QHCOLB4(Line number)
Version	Ver 1.0 - Initial Version
Producer	Department of Census and Statistics
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3195	REC\$TYPE		discrete	character	
V3196	QHCLUST	Cluster number	discrete	numeric	
V3197	QHNUM	Unique Household Number	discrete	numeric	
V3198	QHCOLB4	Line number	discrete	numeric	
V3199	QHB75	Line number in household schedule	discrete	numeric	
V3200	QHB76	Age in years	discrete	numeric	
V3201	QHB77	Height in centimetres	discrete	numeric	
V3202	QHB78	Weight in kilograms	discrete	numeric	
V3203	QHB79H	Result of measuring for Height	discrete	numeric	
V3204	QHB79W	Result of measuring for Weight	discrete	numeric	
V3205	QHB80	Anemia test	discrete	numeric	
V3206	QHB81	Pregnancy status	discrete	numeric	
V3207	QHB83	Hemoglobin level(g/dl)	discrete	numeric	
V3208	QHB84	Result of measuring(Hemoglobin)	discrete	numeric	
V3209	QWCMC	CMC of birth of woman	discrete	numeric	
V3210	QWFLG	Date flag for woman's date of birth	discrete	numeric	
V3211	QWMBR	Imputed month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V3212	QWYBR	Woman's year of birth	discrete	numeric	
V3213	QWSMK	Respondent smoke practices	discrete	numeric	
V3214	QWPRG	Respondent pregnancy status	discrete	numeric	
V3215	QWMOS	Months of pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V3216	QWPC1	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	discrete	numeric	
V3217	QWSD1	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp)	discrete	numeric	
V3218	QWRM1	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp)	discrete	numeric	
V3219	QWRM3	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V3220	QWRM4	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric	
V3221	QWRM5	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V3222	QWSD3	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3223	QWBM	Body mass index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V3224	QWRI	Rohrer's index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V3225	QWRESI	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V3226	QWED1	Woman's highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V3227	QWED2	Woman's highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V3228	QWED3	Highest educational level (CS for preliminary & final report)	discrete	numeric	
V3229	QWDAY	Date of measurement - day (new data)	discrete	numeric	
V3230	QWMONTH	Date of measurement - month (anemia)	discrete	numeric	
V3231	QWYEAR	Date of measurement - year (anemia)	discrete	numeric	
V3232	QWPREG	Pregnancy status at hemoglin testing time	discrete	numeric	

Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Content	This file contains the Identification & Interviewer Visits Section (Page 1) of the Demographic and Health Survey 2006 Questionnaire.
Cases	21357
Variable(s)	50
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Ver 1.0 - Initial Version
Producer	Department of Census and Statistics
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3233	REC\$TYPE		discrete	character	
V3234	QHCLUST	Cluster number	discrete	numeric	
V3235	QHNUM	Unique Household Number	discrete	numeric	
V3236	QHPROV	Province & District	discrete	numeric	
V3237	QHDS	DS Division	discrete	numeric	
V3238	QHSECTOR	Sector	discrete	numeric	
V3239	QHGN	GN Division	discrete	numeric	
V3240	QHWARD	Ward/Village/Estate	discrete	numeric	
V3241	QHCENSUS	Census Block Number (PSU)	discrete	numeric	
V3242	QHHUN	Housing Unit Number	discrete	numeric	
V3243	QHLIST	Listing done using F1/F2	discrete	numeric	
V3244	QHSUNAMI	HU Tsunami affected or not	discrete	numeric	
V3245	QHNUMW	Household number within housing unit	discrete	numeric	
V3246	QHINTD	Day of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V3247	QHINTM	Month of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V3248	QHINTY	Year of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V3249	QHINTNUM	Interviewer number	discrete	numeric	
V3250	QHRESULT	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V3251	QHVISITS	Number of household visits	discrete	numeric	
V3252	QHMEMBER	Total members in household	discrete	numeric	
V3253	QHWOMEN	Eligible women in household	discrete	numeric	
V3254	QHRESP	Line of household respondent	discrete	numeric	
V3255	QHLANG1	Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V3256	QHLANG2	Native Language of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V3257	QHLANG3	Language of Interview	discrete	numeric	
V3258	QHLANG4	Translator used	discrete	numeric	
V3259	QHGIS1	GISinfo/Operator	discrete	numeric	
V3260	QHGIS2D	GISinfo/Date of measurement - Day	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3261	QHGIS2M	GISinfo/Date of measurement - Month	discrete	numeric	
V3262	QHGIS2Y	GISinfo/Date of measurement - Year	discrete	numeric	
V3263	QHGIS3	GISinfo/Waypoint name	discrete	numeric	
V3264	QHGIS4	GISinfo/Latitude (3 integers for degrees, 6 decimals)	discrete	numeric	
V3265	QHGIS5	GISinfo/Longitude (3 integers for degrees, 6 decimals)	discrete	numeric	
V3266	QHSUPERV	Supervisor code	discrete	numeric	
V3267	QHFEDIT	Field editor code	discrete	numeric	
V3268	QHOEDIT	Office editor code	discrete	numeric	
V3269	QHKEYER	Entry operator code	discrete	numeric	
V3270	QHINTC	Date of HH interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V3271	QHWHEIGHT	Household weight (6 decimals)	discrete	numeric	
V3272	QHUAUSEL	Ultimate area selection prob.	discrete	numeric	
V3273	QHSTRATA	Sampling errors stratum	discrete	numeric	
V3274	QHWLTHF	Wealth index factor (5 decimals)	discrete	numeric	
V3275	QHWLTHI	Wealth index quintile	discrete	numeric	
V3276	QHTYPE	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V3277	QHALTIT	Cluster altitude in meters	discrete	numeric	
V3278	QHELIHEM	Eligibility for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V3279	QHT_H	Start of interview (hour)	discrete	numeric	
V3280	QHT_M	Start of interview (minutes)	discrete	numeric	
V3281	QHHEXP	Expansion factors household - raw weights	discrete	numeric	
V3282	QHDEJURE	De jure household members	discrete	numeric	

Section 10_ Other Health Issues (Question 1001)

Content	This file contains the Section 10: Other Health Issues part of the Demographic and Health Survey 2006 Questionnaire.
Cases	27436
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Ver 1.0 - Initial Version
Producer	Department of Census and Statistics
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3283	REC\$TYPE		discrete	character	
V3284	QHCLUST	Cluster number	discrete	numeric	
V3285	QHNUM	Unique Household Number	discrete	numeric	
V3286	Q1001ID	Person ID	discrete	numeric	
V3287	Q1001BY	Answered by	discrete	numeric	
V3288	QC1	Does smoke	discrete	numeric	
V3289	QC2	Frequency does smoke	discrete	numeric	
V3290	QC3	Age when started smoking	discrete	numeric	
V3291	QC4	Type of tobacco products	discrete	numeric	
V3292	QC5	How many cigars in the last 24 hours	discrete	numeric	
V3293	QD1	Does take drugs	discrete	numeric	
V3294	QD2	Frequency does take drugs	discrete	numeric	
V3295	QD3	Age when started taking drugs	discrete	numeric	
V3296	QD4	Type of drug taken	discrete	numeric	
V3297	QE1	Does consume alcohol	discrete	numeric	
V3298	QE2	Frequency consumes alcohol	discrete	numeric	
V3299	QE3	Age when started consuming alcohol	discrete	numeric	
V3300	QE4	Type of alcohol consumed	discrete	numeric	

Deatils of Calendars

Content	This file contains the details of calendars.
Cases	14973
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: relational Keys: QHCLUST(Cluster number), QHNUM(Unique Household Number), QLINE(Line number of woman)
Version	Ver 1.0 - Initial Version
Producer	Department of Census and Statistics
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3301	REC\$TYPE		discrete	character	
V3302	QHCLUST	Cluster number	discrete	numeric	
V3303	QHNUM	Unique Household Number	discrete	numeric	
V3304	QLINE	Line number of woman	discrete	numeric	
V3305	QCALTYP	Calendar type	discrete	character	
V3998	QCALTYPX	Calendar type description	discrete	character	
V3307	QCALCOL	Column number	discrete	numeric	
V3308	QCALMIN	Minimum row of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V3309	QCALMAX	Maximum row of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V3310	QCALCODE	Code for calendar	discrete	character	

Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 18)

Content	This file contains the Identification & Interviewer Visits Section (Page 18) of the Demographic and Health Survey 2006 Questionnaire.
Cases	15407
Variable(s)	34
Structure	Type: relational Keys: QHCLUST(Cluster number), QHNUM(Unique Household Number), QLINE(Line number of woman)
Version	Ver 1.0 - Initial Version
Producer	Department of Census and Statistics
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3311	REC\$TYPE		discrete	character	
V3312	QHCLUST	Cluster number	discrete	numeric	
V3313	QHNUM	Unique Household Number	discrete	numeric	
V3314	QLINE	Line number of woman	discrete	numeric	
V3315	QCLUSTER	Cluster number	discrete	numeric	
V3316	QNUM	Unique Household Number	discrete	numeric	
V3317	QPROV	Province & District	discrete	numeric	
V3318	QDS	DS Division	discrete	numeric	
V3319	QSECTOR	Sector	discrete	numeric	
V3320	QGN	GN Division	discrete	numeric	
V3321	QWARD	Ward/Village/Estate	discrete	numeric	
V3322	QCENSUS	Census Block Number (PSU)	discrete	numeric	
V3323	QLIST	Listing done using F1/F2	discrete	numeric	
V3324	QHUN	Housing Unit Number	discrete	numeric	
V3325	QSUNAMI	HU Tsunami affected or not	discrete	numeric	
V3326	QNUMW	Household number within housing unit	discrete	numeric	
V3327	QINTD	Day of interview	discrete	numeric	
V3328	QINTM	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V3329	QINTY	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V3330	QINTNUM	Interviewer number	discrete	numeric	
V3331	QRESULT	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V3332	QVISITS	Total number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V3333	QLANG1	Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V3334	QLANG2	Native Language of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V3335	QLANG3	Language of Interview	discrete	numeric	
V3336	QLANG4	Translator used	discrete	numeric	
V3337	QSUPERV	Supervisor code	discrete	numeric	
V3338	QFEDIT	Field editor code	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3339	QOEDIT	Office editor code	discrete	numeric	
V3340	QKEYER	Entry operator code	discrete	numeric	
V3341	QINTC	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V3342	QWEIGHT	Sample weight (6 decimals)	discrete	numeric	
V3343	QTYPE	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V3344	QIQEXP	Expansion factors individual	discrete	numeric	

Section 1_ Respondent's Background

Content	This file contains the Section 1: Respondent's Background part of the Demographic and Health Survey 2006 Questionnaire.
Cases	14909
Variable(s)	48
Structure	Type: relational Keys: QHCLUST(Cluster number), QHNUM(Unique Household Number), QLINE(Line number of woman)
Version	Ver 1.0 - Initial Version
Producer	Department of Census and Statistics
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3345	REC\$TYPE		discrete	character	
V3346	QHCLUST	Cluster number	discrete	numeric	
V3347	QHNUM	Unique Household Number	discrete	numeric	
V3348	QLINE	Line number of woman	discrete	numeric	
V3349	Q101H	Start of interview (hour)	discrete	numeric	
V3350	Q101M	Start of interview (minutes)	discrete	numeric	
V3351	Q102	Time lived in current place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V3352	Q103	Previous place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V3353	Q103A	Previous district of residence	discrete	numeric	
V3354	Q104	Current age of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V3355	Q105	Highest education level	discrete	numeric	
V3356	Q106	Sentence read	discrete	numeric	
V3357	Q108	Reads newspaper	discrete	numeric	
V3358	Q109	Listens to radio	discrete	numeric	
V3359	Q110	Watches television	discrete	numeric	
V3360	Q111A	Washing hands after using toilet	discrete	numeric	
V3361	Q111B	Washing hands before eating	discrete	numeric	
V3362	Q111C	Washing hands before cooking	discrete	numeric	
V3363	Q112	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V3364	Q113	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V3365	Q114	Currently in union	discrete	numeric	
V3366	Q115	Have ever been married or lived with a man	discrete	numeric	
V3367	Q116	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V3368	Q117	Partner living with respondent	discrete	numeric	
V3369	Q118	Line number of husband	discrete	numeric	
V3370	Q119	In union more than once	discrete	numeric	
V3371	Q120M	Time of first union (month)	discrete	numeric	
V3372	Q120Y	Time of first union (year)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3373	Q121	Age at first union	discrete	numeric	
V3374	Q104M	Month of birth (copied from HH schedule)	discrete	numeric	
V3375	Q104Y	Year of birth (copied from HH schedule)	discrete	numeric	
V3376	Q106C	Date of birth (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V3377	Q106F	Date flag for A106C	discrete	numeric	
V3378	Q107C	Age of respondent calculated	discrete	numeric	
V3379	Q109A	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V3380	QWFTOTAL	All woman factor - total	discrete	numeric	
V3381	QWFTYPE	All woman factor - urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V3382	QWFREG	All woman factor - regional	discrete	numeric	
V3383	QWFEDUC	All woman factor - educational	discrete	numeric	
V3384	QFWLTH	All woman factor - wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V3385	QWFTYPE2	All woman factor - urban/rural/estate	discrete	numeric	
V3386	QWFEDUC2	All woman factor - education (5 categories)	discrete	numeric	
V3387	QWFPROV	All woman factor - districts	discrete	numeric	
V3388	QWFEDUC3	All woman factor - education CS	discrete	numeric	
V3389	Q615C	Date of first union (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V3390	Q615F	Date flag for A615C	discrete	numeric	
V3391	Q616C	Age at first union (calculated)	discrete	numeric	
V3392	QEDUC	Country specific education	discrete	numeric	

Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 201 to 209B)

Content	
Cases	14909
Variable(s)	17
Structure	Type: relational Keys: QHCLUST(Cluster number), QHNUM(Unique Household Number), QLINE(Line number of woman)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3393	REC\$TYPE		discrete	character	
V3394	QHCLUST	Cluster number	discrete	numeric	
V3395	QHNUM	Unique Household Number	discrete	numeric	
V3396	QLINE	Line number of woman	discrete	numeric	
V3397	Q201	Ever given birth	discrete	numeric	
V3398	Q202	Sons or daughters living with	discrete	numeric	
V3399	Q203A	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V3400	Q203B	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V3401	Q204	Sons or daughters living away	discrete	numeric	
V3402	Q205A	Sons living elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V3403	Q205B	Daughters living elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V3404	Q206	Sons or daughters who died	discrete	numeric	
V3405	Q207A	Boys who died	discrete	numeric	
V3406	Q207B	Girls who died	discrete	numeric	
V3407	Q208	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V3408	Q209A	All children are from the same marriage	discrete	numeric	
V3409	Q209B	No of marriage unions	discrete	numeric	

Section 2 _ Reproduction (Questions 212 to 221)

Content	
Cases	31467
Variable(s)	21
Structure	Type: relational Keys: QHCLUST(Cluster number), QHNUM(Unique Household Number), QLINE(Line number of woman), Q212(Line number of child)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3410	REC\$TYPE		discrete	character	
V3411	QHCLUST	Cluster number	discrete	numeric	
V3412	QHNUM	Unique Household Number	discrete	numeric	
V3413	QLINE	Line number of woman	discrete	numeric	
V3414	Q212	Line number of child	discrete	numeric	
V3415	Q213	Single or Multiple Birth	discrete	numeric	
V3416	Q214	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V3417	Q215D	Day of birth	discrete	numeric	
V3418	Q215M	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V3419	Q215Y	Year of birth	discrete	numeric	
V3420	Q216	Still alive	discrete	numeric	
V3421	Q217	Current age of child	discrete	numeric	
V3422	Q218	Child living with respondent	discrete	numeric	
V3423	Q219	Line number in the household	discrete	numeric	
V3424	Q220U	Age at death (units)	discrete	numeric	
V3425	Q220N	Age at death (number)	discrete	numeric	
V3426	Q221	Live birth between births	discrete	numeric	
V3427	Q215C	Date of birth of child (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V3428	Q215F	Date flag for A215C	discrete	numeric	
V3429	Q220C	Age at death months (imputed)	discrete	numeric	
V3430	Q220F	Date flag for A220C	discrete	numeric	

Eligible Woman File

Content
 Cases 59636
 Variable(s) 5
 Structure Type:
 Keys: ()
 Version
 Producer
 Missing Data

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3431	REC\$TYPE		discrete	character	
V3432	QHCLUST	Cluster number	discrete	numeric	
V3433	QHNUM	Unique Household Number	discrete	numeric	
V3434	QLINE	Line number of woman	discrete	numeric	
V4004	QCAL	Calendar	discrete	character	

Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 222 to 238)

Content	
Cases	14909
Variable(s)	29
Structure	Type: relational Keys: QHCLUST(Cluster number), QHNUM(Unique Household Number), QLINE(Line number of woman)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3436	REC\$TYPE		discrete	character	
V3437	QHCLUST	Cluster number	discrete	numeric	
V3438	QHNUM	Unique Household Number	discrete	numeric	
V3439	QLINE	Line number of woman	discrete	numeric	
V3440	Q222	Birth between last & interview	discrete	numeric	
V3441	Q224	Births since January 200?	discrete	numeric	
V3442	Q226	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V3443	Q227	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V3444	Q227A	Place intends to deliver	discrete	numeric	
V3445	Q227B	Reason for choosing place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V3446	Q227C	Has received tetanus injection since became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V3447	Q228	Time wanted pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V3448	Q229	Miscarriage, abortion, or stillbirth	discrete	numeric	
V3449	Q229A1	No of miscarriages	discrete	numeric	
V3450	Q229A2	No of abortions	discrete	numeric	
V3451	Q229A3	No of stillbirths	discrete	numeric	
V3452	Q230M	Month pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V3453	Q230Y	Year pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V3454	Q232	Months pregnant when pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V3455	Q233	Other such pregnancies	discrete	numeric	
V3456	Q235	Terminated pregnancy before 200?	discrete	numeric	
V3457	Q236M	Month of last non-live birth pregnancy before 200?	discrete	numeric	
V3458	Q236Y	Year of last non-live birth pregnancy before 200?	discrete	numeric	
V3459	Q237U	Time since last period (unit)	discrete	numeric	
V3460	Q237N	Time since last period (number)	discrete	numeric	
V3461	Q238	Knowledge of fertile period	discrete	numeric	
V3462	Q227C1	Date of conception (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V3463	Q227F	Date flag for A227C	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3464	Q237F	Flag for A237	discrete	numeric	

Section 3_ Contraception (Question 301 to 302)

Content
 Cases 193817
 Variable(s) 8
 Structure Type:
 Keys: ()
 Version
 Producer
 Missing Data

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3465	REC\$TYPE		discrete	character	
V3466	QHCLUST	Cluster number	discrete	numeric	
V3467	QHNUM	Unique Household Number	discrete	numeric	
V3468	QLINE	Line number of woman	discrete	numeric	
V3469	QWSEC31_GRP	Contraception listing	discrete	character	
V3470	Q301N	Contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V3471	Q301	Heard of method	discrete	numeric	
V3472	Q302	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	

Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B)

Content	
Cases	14909
Variable(s)	41
Structure	Type: relational Keys: QHCLUST(Cluster number), QHNUM(Unique Household Number), QLINE(Line number of woman)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3473	REC\$TYPE		discrete	character	
V3474	QHCLUST	Cluster number	discrete	numeric	
V3475	QHNUM	Unique Household Number	discrete	numeric	
V3476	QLINE	Line number of woman	discrete	numeric	
V3477	Q304	Ever used a contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V3478	Q307	Living children at first use	discrete	numeric	
V3479	Q307A	Who took the decision for using current method	discrete	numeric	
V3480	Q310	Currently using any method	discrete	numeric	
V3481	Q310A	Who took the decision for not using	discrete	numeric	
V3482	Q310B	Reason for not using	discrete	numeric	
V3483	Q311	Current method	discrete	character	
V3484	Q312A	Package for pills/condoms seen	discrete	numeric	
V3485	Q312B	Brandname of pills/condoms seen	discrete	numeric	
V3486	Q313	Brandname of pills/condoms reported	discrete	numeric	
V3487	Q314	Number of cycles/packages of pills/condoms	discrete	numeric	
V3488	Q315	Cost of contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V3489	Q316	Where sterilization took place	discrete	numeric	
V3490	Q317	Told sterilization would mean no more children	discrete	numeric	
V3491	Q318	Cost of sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V3492	Q318A	Did receive payment for operation	discrete	numeric	
V3493	Q319M	Month started using current method	discrete	numeric	
V3494	Q319Y	Year started using current method	discrete	numeric	
V3495	Q319A	At what age starting that method	discrete	numeric	
V3496	Q323	Current contraceptive method (filter)	discrete	numeric	
V3497	Q324	Told about side effects	discrete	numeric	
V3498	Q325	Told about side effects by health or FP worker	discrete	numeric	
V3499	Q326	Told how to deal with side effects	discrete	numeric	
V3500	Q327	Told about other FP methods	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3501	Q328	Told about other FP methods by health or FP worker	discrete	numeric	
V3502	Q329	Current contraceptive method (filter)	discrete	numeric	
V3503	Q330	Last source of FP	discrete	numeric	
V3504	Q331	Know source for FP	discrete	numeric	
V3505	Q332	Source for FP	discrete	character	
V3506	Q333	Visited by FP worker in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V3507	Q334	Visited health facility in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V3508	Q335	At health facility, told of FP	discrete	numeric	
V3509	Q336A	Has ever abstained	discrete	numeric	
V3510	Q336B	Reason for abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V3511	Q311N	Current contraceptive method (major method)	discrete	numeric	
V3512	Q319C	Date started using current method (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V3513	Q319F	Date flag for Q319C	discrete	numeric	

Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Content	
Cases	8795
Variable(s)	102
Structure	Type: relational Keys: QHCLUST(Cluster number), QHNUM(Unique Household Number), QLINE(Line number of woman), QCOL41(Column number)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3514	REC\$TYPE		discrete	character	
V3515	QHCLUST	Cluster number	discrete	numeric	
V3516	QHNUM	Unique Household Number	discrete	numeric	
V3517	QLINE	Line number of woman	discrete	numeric	
V3518	QCOL41	Column number	discrete	numeric	
V3519	Q403	Line number	discrete	numeric	
V3520	Q405	Time wanted pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V3521	Q406U	Time would have waited (unit)	discrete	numeric	
V3522	Q406N	Time would have waited (number)	discrete	numeric	
V3523	Q407A	Antenatal care (1): Place	discrete	numeric	
V3524	Q407AN	Antenatal care (1): Number of times	discrete	numeric	
V3525	Q407AP	Antenatal care (1): Health personnel	discrete	numeric	
V3526	Q407B	Antenatal care (2): Place	discrete	numeric	
V3527	Q407BN	Antenatal care (2): Number of times	discrete	numeric	
V3528	Q407BP	Antenatal care (2): Health personnel	discrete	numeric	
V3529	Q407C	Antenatal care (3): Place	discrete	numeric	
V3530	Q407CN	Antenatal care (3): Number of times	discrete	numeric	
V3531	Q407CP	Antenatal care (3): Health personnel	discrete	numeric	
V3532	Q407D	Antenatal care (4): Place	discrete	numeric	
V3533	Q407DN	Antenatal care (4): Number of times	discrete	numeric	
V3534	Q407DP	Antenatal care (4): Health personnel	discrete	numeric	
V3535	Q407E	Antenatal care (5): Place	discrete	numeric	
V3536	Q407EN	Antenatal care (5): Number of times	discrete	numeric	
V3537	Q407EP	Antenatal care (5): Health personnel	discrete	numeric	
V3538	Q408	Weeks pregnant at first antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V3539	Q409VOID	***void item, keep hole in record***	discrete	character	
V3540	Q410	Pregnancy record seen by the interviewer	discrete	numeric	
V3541	Q411A	Antenatal care: Weight	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3542	Q411B	Antenatal care: Height	discrete	numeric	
V3543	Q411C	Antenatal care: Blood pressure	discrete	numeric	
V3544	Q411D	Antenatal care: Urine sample	discrete	numeric	
V3545	Q411E	Antenatal care: Blood sample	discrete	numeric	
V3546	Q411F	Antenatal care: VDRL	discrete	numeric	
V3547	Q412	Told about signs of complications	discrete	numeric	
V3548	Q413	Told about sources of care for complications	discrete	numeric	
V3549	Q413A	Public health Midwife visit home	discrete	numeric	
V3550	Q413B	No of times Public health Midwife visited home	discrete	numeric	
V3551	Q414	Tetanus injection during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V3552	Q415	Number of tetanus injections	discrete	numeric	
V3553	Q417	Tetanus injections before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V3554	Q417A	Reason for Tetanus injections	discrete	numeric	
V3555	Q418	Number of tetanus injections before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V3556	Q419M	Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V3557	Q419Y	Year of last tetanus injection before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V3558	Q420	Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V3559	Q421	Iron tablets given during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V3560	Q421A	Source the iron tablets were obtained from	discrete	character	
V3561	Q421B	Reasons for taking iron tablets	discrete	character	
V3562	Q422	Did she take iron tablets during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V3563	Q422A	Frequency she did take iron tablets	discrete	numeric	
V3564	Q422B	Reasons for not taking iron tablets	discrete	character	
V3565	Q423	Drugs for intestinal parasites	discrete	numeric	
V3566	Q424	Daylight vision problems	discrete	numeric	
V3567	Q425	Night blindness	discrete	numeric	
V3568	Q426	Took anti-malarial drugs during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V3569	Q427	Did she take anti-malarial drugs as instructed	discrete	numeric	
V3570	Q428	Frequency she took anti-malarial drugs	discrete	numeric	
V3571	Q434	Assistance at delivery	discrete	character	
V3572	Q435	How the person assisting the delivery treated her	discrete	numeric	
V3573	Q436	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V3574	Q437U	Time spent at place of delivery (unit)	discrete	numeric	
V3575	Q437N	Time spent at place of delivery (number)	discrete	numeric	
V3576	Q438	Delivery by caesarian section	discrete	numeric	
V3577	Q439	Postnatal check before discharge	discrete	numeric	
V3578	Q440U	First postnatal check before discharge (unit)	discrete	numeric	
V3579	Q440N	First postnatal check before discharge (number)	discrete	numeric	
V3580	Q441	Person performing first postnatal checkup at place of delive	discrete	numeric	
V3581	Q442	Checkup after discharge from place of delivery	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3582	Q443	Reason not delivered in health facility	discrete	character	
V3583	Q444	Received postnatal check	discrete	numeric	
V3584	Q445U	First postnatal check on respondent (Units)	discrete	numeric	
V3585	Q445N	First postnatal check on respondent (Number)	discrete	numeric	
V3586	Q446	How many times received a visit of a public health midwife w	discrete	numeric	
V3587	Q449	Health child checked in first 2 months after birth	discrete	numeric	
V3588	Q450U	First postnatal check on child (unit)	discrete	numeric	
V3589	Q450N	First postnatal check on child (number)	discrete	numeric	
V3590	Q451	Person giving postnatal check on child	discrete	numeric	
V3591	Q452	Place of first postnatal check	discrete	numeric	
V3592	Q453	Received vitamin A	discrete	numeric	
V3593	Q454	Period returned	discrete	numeric	
V3594	Q455	Period returned between births	discrete	numeric	
V3595	Q456	Months without a period	discrete	numeric	
V3596	Q458	Begun to have sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V3597	Q459	Months without sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V3598	Q460	Ever breastfed	discrete	numeric	
V3599	Q461AU	When child put to breast (Unit)	discrete	numeric	
V3600	Q461AN	When child put to breast (Number)	discrete	numeric	
V3601	Q461B	First milk discarded	discrete	numeric	
V3602	Q461C	Why did she throw away the first milk	discrete	numeric	
V3603	Q461D	Who advised her to throw away the first milk	discrete	character	
V3604	Q462	Anything to drink other than breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V3605	Q462A	Reason for giving other drinks	discrete	numeric	
V3606	Q463	Fluid given before breastmilk	discrete	character	
V3607	Q465A	How many months did she practice exclusive breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V3608	Q465B	Still breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V3609	Q466	Months child was breastfed	discrete	numeric	
V3610	Q469	Reason for never (or to stop) breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V3611	Q470	Age given solid foods	discrete	numeric	
V3612	Q470A	What was the first food	discrete	numeric	
V3613	Q456F	Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V3614	Q459F	Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V3615	Q466F	Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	

Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Content	
Cases	8795
Variable(s)	131
Structure	Type: relational Keys: QHCLUST(Cluster number), QHNUM(Unique Household Number), QLINE(Line number of woman), QCOL51(Column number)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3616	REC\$TYPE		discrete	character	
V3617	QHCLUST	Cluster number	discrete	numeric	
V3618	QHNUM	Unique Household Number	discrete	numeric	
V3619	QLINE	Line number of woman	discrete	numeric	
V3620	QCOL51	Column number	discrete	numeric	
V3621	Q502	Line number in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V3622	Q504	Has vaccination card	discrete	numeric	
V3623	Q505	Ever had vaccination card	discrete	numeric	
V3624	D506B	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V3625	M506B	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V3626	Y506B	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V3627	D506D1	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V3628	M506D1	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V3629	Y506D1	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V3630	D506P1	Polio 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V3631	M506P1	Polio 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V3632	Y506P1	Polio 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V3633	D506H1	HEB1 day	discrete	numeric	
V3634	M506H1	HEB1 month	discrete	numeric	
V3635	Y506H1	HEB1 year	discrete	numeric	
V3636	D506D2	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V3637	M506D2	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V3638	Y506D2	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V3639	D506P2	Polio 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V3640	M506P2	Polio 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V3641	Y506P2	Polio 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V3642	D506H2	HEB2 day	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3643	M506H2	HEB2 month	discrete	numeric	
V3644	Y506H2	HEB2 year	discrete	numeric	
V3645	D506D3	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V3646	M506D3	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V3647	Y506D3	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V3648	D506P3	Polio 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V3649	M506P3	Polio 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V3650	Y506P3	Polio 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V3651	D506H3	HEB3 day	discrete	numeric	
V3652	M506H3	HEB3 month	discrete	numeric	
V3653	Y506H3	HEB3 year	discrete	numeric	
V3654	D506M	Measles day	discrete	numeric	
V3655	M506M	Measles month	discrete	numeric	
V3656	Y506M	Measles year	discrete	numeric	
V3657	D506VA1	Vitamin A dose 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V3658	M506VA1	Vitamin A dose 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V3659	Y506VA1	Vitamin A does 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V3660	D506JE1	JE1 day	discrete	numeric	
V3661	M506JE1	JE1 month	discrete	numeric	
V3662	Y506JE1	JE1 year	discrete	numeric	
V3663	D506JE2	JE2 day	discrete	numeric	
V3664	M506JE2	JE2 month	discrete	numeric	
V3665	Y506JE2	JE2 Year	discrete	numeric	
V3666	D506D4	DPT 4 day	discrete	numeric	
V3667	M506D4	DPT 4 month	discrete	numeric	
V3668	Y506D4	DPT 4 year	discrete	numeric	
V3669	D506P4	Polio 4 day	discrete	numeric	
V3670	M506P4	Polio 4 month	discrete	numeric	
V3671	Y506P4	Polio 4 year	discrete	numeric	
V3672	D506VA2	Vitamin A dose 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V3673	M506VA2	Vitamin A dose 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V3674	Y506VA2	Vitamin A does 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V3675	D506JE3	JE3 day	discrete	numeric	
V3676	M506JE3	JE3 month	discrete	numeric	
V3677	Y506JE3	JE3 year	discrete	numeric	
V3678	D506MR	Measles Rubella day	discrete	numeric	
V3679	M506MR	Measles Rubella month	discrete	numeric	
V3680	Y506MR	Measles Rubella year	discrete	numeric	
V3681	D506NO	Other vaccination day	discrete	numeric	
V3682	M506NO	Other vaccination month	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3683	Y506NO	Other vaccination year	discrete	numeric	
V3684	D506NI	NIPV vaccination day	discrete	numeric	
V3685	M506NI	NIPV vaccination month	discrete	numeric	
V3686	Y506NI	NIPV vaccination year	discrete	numeric	
V3687	Q507	Other vaccination not recorded	discrete	numeric	
V3688	Q508	Ever received any vaccinations	discrete	numeric	
V3689	Q509A	BCG given	discrete	numeric	
V3690	Q509B	DPT 1 given	discrete	numeric	
V3691	Q509C1	Polio 1 given	discrete	numeric	
V3692	Q509D1	HEB 1 given	discrete	numeric	
V3693	Q509E1	DPT 2 given	discrete	numeric	
V3694	Q509F1	Polio 2 given	discrete	numeric	
V3695	Q509G1	HEB 2 given	discrete	numeric	
V3696	Q509H1	DPT 3 given	discrete	numeric	
V3697	Q509I1	Polio 3 given	discrete	numeric	
V3698	Q509J1	HEB 3 given	discrete	numeric	
V3699	Q509K1	Measles given	discrete	numeric	
V3700	Q509L1	Vitamin A dose 1 given	discrete	numeric	
V3701	Q509M1	JE 1 given	discrete	numeric	
V3702	Q509N1	JE 2 given	discrete	numeric	
V3703	Q509O1	DPT 4 given	discrete	numeric	
V3704	Q509P1	Polio 4 given	discrete	numeric	
V3705	Q509Q1	Vitamin A dose 2 given	discrete	numeric	
V3706	Q509R1	JE 3 given	discrete	numeric	
V3707	Q509S1	Measles Rubella given	discrete	numeric	
V3708	Q509T1	Other vaccination given	discrete	numeric	
V3709	Q509NI	NIPV vaccination given	discrete	numeric	
V3710	Q510A	Any vaccination received during a campaign 2005	discrete	numeric	
V3711	Q510B	Any vaccination received during a campaign 2004	discrete	numeric	
V3712	Q510C	Any vaccination received during a campaign 2003	discrete	numeric	
V3713	Q510D	Any vaccination received during a campaign 2002	discrete	numeric	
V3714	Q510E	Any vaccination received during a campaign 2001	discrete	numeric	
V3715	Q511	Birth weight.	discrete	numeric	
V3716	Q516	Taking iron syrup	discrete	numeric	
V3717	Q517	Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V3718	Q518	Diarrhea in last 2 weeks	discrete	numeric	
V3719	Q519	Blood in stools	discrete	numeric	
V3720	Q520	Breastmilk during diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V3721	Q520A	Other drinks during diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V3722	Q521	Eating pattern with diarrhea	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3723	Q522	Sought treatment for diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V3724	Q523	Where sought treatment	discrete	character	
V3725	Q525	First advice or treatment for diarrhea	discrete	character	
V3726	Q526	Day here advice or treatment diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V3727	Q527	Child still has diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V3728	Q528A	Fluid from ORS Packet jeevane	discrete	numeric	
V3729	Q528B	Home-made fluid	discrete	numeric	
V3730	Q529	Anything else to treat diarrh.	discrete	numeric	
V3731	Q530	Given to treat diarrhea	discrete	character	
V3732	Q533	Fever in last 2 weeks	discrete	numeric	
V3733	Q534	Cough in last 2 weeks	discrete	numeric	
V3734	Q535	Breathe faster with short, fast breaths	discrete	numeric	
V3735	Q536	Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose	discrete	numeric	
V3736	Q537A	Same amount or more	discrete	numeric	
V3737	Q538	Less, same or more to drink during fever/cough (including br	discrete	numeric	
V3738	Q539	Less, usual or more to eat during fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V3739	Q540	Sought advice/treatment for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V3740	Q541	Where sought advice/treatment	discrete	character	
V3741	Q543	First advice or treatment for fever/cough	discrete	character	
V3742	Q544	Days after illness sought advice or treatment for fever/coug	discrete	numeric	
V3743	Q545	Blood check for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V3744	Q546	Any drugs for illness	discrete	numeric	
V3745	Q547	Drugs for fever/cough	discrete	character	
V3746	Q547A	Still sick	discrete	numeric	

Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Content	
Cases	14909
Variable(s)	57
Structure	Type: relational Keys: QHCLUST(Cluster number), QHNUM(Unique Household Number), QLINE(Line number of woman)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3747	REC\$TYPE		discrete	character	
V3748	QHCLUST	Cluster number	discrete	numeric	
V3749	QHNUM	Unique Household Number	discrete	numeric	
V3750	QLINE	Line number of woman	discrete	numeric	
V3751	Q550	What was done for stool	discrete	numeric	
V3752	Q552	About jeewani	discrete	numeric	
V3753	Q554A	Liquid given during yesterday: A. Plain water	discrete	numeric	
V3754	Q554B	Liquid given during yesterday: B. Infant formula	discrete	numeric	
V3755	Q554C	Liquid given during yesterday: C. Infusion	discrete	numeric	
V3756	Q554D	Liquid given during yesterday: D. Sugar-sal-water solution	discrete	numeric	
V3757	Q554E	Liquid given during yesterday: E. ORS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V3758	Q554F	Liquid given during yesterday: F. Any baby cereal	discrete	numeric	
V3759	Q554G	Liquid given during yesterday: G. Any porridge or gruel	discrete	numeric	
V3760	Q555A1	Food given yesterday/Child: a. Milk	discrete	numeric	
V3761	Q555A2	Food given yesterday/Mother: a. Milk	discrete	numeric	
V3762	Q555B1	Food given yesterday/Child: b. Tea or coffee	discrete	numeric	
V3763	Q555B2	Food given yesterday/Mother: b. Tea or coffee	discrete	numeric	
V3764	Q555C1	Food given yesterday/Child: c. Sugary drinks	discrete	numeric	
V3765	Q555C2	Food given yesterday/Mother: c. Sugary drinks	discrete	numeric	
V3766	Q555D1	Food given yesterday/Child: d. Any other liquids	discrete	numeric	
V3767	Q555D2	Food given yesterday/Mother: d. Any other liquids	discrete	numeric	
V3768	Q555E1	Food given yesterday/Child: e. Bread, rice, noodles, other f	discrete	numeric	
V3769	Q555E2	Food given yesterday/Mother: e. Bread, rice, noodles, other	discrete	numeric	
V3770	Q555F1	Food given yesterday/Child: f. Pumpkin, carrots, squash...	discrete	numeric	
V3771	Q555F2	Food given yesterday/Mother: f. Pumpkin, carrots, squash...	discrete	numeric	
V3772	Q555G1	Food given yesterday/Child: g. White/sweet potatoes, white	discrete	numeric	
V3773	Q555G2	Food given yesterday/Mother: g. White/sweet potatoes, white	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3774	Q555H1	Food given yesterday/Child: h. Any dark green, leafy, vegeta	discrete	numeric	
V3775	Q555H2	Food given yesterday/Mother: h. Any dark green, leafy, veget	discrete	numeric	
V3776	Q555I1	Food given yesterday/Child: i. Ripe mangoes, papayas or mand	discrete	numeric	
V3777	Q555I2	Food given yesterday/Mother: i. Ripe mangoes, papayas or man	discrete	numeric	
V3778	Q555J1	Food given yesterday/Child: j. Any other fruits or vegetable	discrete	numeric	
V3779	Q555J2	Food given yesterday/Mother: j. Any other fruits or vegetabl	discrete	numeric	
V3780	Q555K1	Food given yesterday/Child: k. Liver	discrete	numeric	
V3781	Q555K2	Food given yesterday/Mother: k. Liver	discrete	numeric	
V3782	Q555L1	Food given yesterday/Child: l. Beef, pork, goat	discrete	numeric	
V3783	Q555L2	Food given yesterday/Mother: l. Beef, pork, goat	discrete	numeric	
V3784	Q555M1	Food given yesterday/Child: m. Chicken	discrete	numeric	
V3785	Q555M2	Food given yesterday/Mother: m. Chicken	discrete	numeric	
V3786	Q555N1	Food given yesterday/Child: n. Eggs	discrete	numeric	
V3787	Q555N2	Food given yesterday/Mother: n. Eggs	discrete	numeric	
V3788	Q555O1	Food given yesterday/Child: oi. Fresh fish, prawns, lobster,	discrete	numeric	
V3789	Q555O2	Food given yesterday/Mother: oi. Fresh fish, prawns, lobster	discrete	numeric	
V3790	Q555O1I1	Food given yesterday/Child: oii. Dried fish, sprats, etc	discrete	numeric	
V3791	Q555O1I2	Food given yesterday/Mother: oii. Dried fish, sprats, etc	discrete	numeric	
V3792	Q555P1	Food given yesterday/Child: p. Boild beans, peas, lentils	discrete	numeric	
V3793	Q555P2	Food given yesterday/Mother: p. Boild beans, peas, lentils	discrete	numeric	
V3794	Q555Q1	Food given yesterday/Child: q. Any nuts	discrete	numeric	
V3795	Q555Q2	Food given yesterday/Mother: q. Any nuts	discrete	numeric	
V3796	Q555R1	Food given yesterday/Child: r. Cheese, yogurt or other milk	discrete	numeric	
V3797	Q555R2	Food given yesterday/Mother: r. Cheese, yogurt or other milk	discrete	numeric	
V3798	Q555S1	Food given yesterday/Child: s. Any oil, fats, butter	discrete	numeric	
V3799	Q555S2	Food given yesterday/Mother: s. Any oil, fats, butter	discrete	numeric	
V3800	Q555T1	Food given yesterday/Child: t. Any sugary foods (chocolates,	discrete	numeric	
V3801	Q555T2	Food given yesterday/Mother: t. Any sugary foods (chocolates	discrete	numeric	
V3802	Q555U1	Food given yesterday/Child: u. Any other solid or semi-solid	discrete	numeric	
V3803	Q557	No. of times ate yesterday	discrete	numeric	

Section 6_ Sexual Activity

Content	
Cases	14909
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: relational Keys: QHCLUST(Cluster number), QHNUM(Unique Household Number), QLINE(Line number of woman)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3804	REC\$TYPE		discrete	character	
V3805	QHCLUST	Cluster number	discrete	numeric	
V3806	QHNUM	Unique Household Number	discrete	numeric	
V3807	QLINE	Line number of woman	discrete	numeric	
V3808	Q612	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V3809	Q615	Condom used at first sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V3810	Q616	Age of first sexual partner	discrete	numeric	
V3811	Q617	First sexual partner older, same age or younger	discrete	numeric	
V3812	Q618	First sexual partner 10 years older	discrete	numeric	
V3813	Q619U	Time since last intercourse (unit)	discrete	numeric	
V3814	Q619N	Time since last intercourse (number)	discrete	numeric	
V3815	Q620	No of partners in life time	discrete	numeric	
V3816	Q621	Knows a place to get condoms	discrete	numeric	
V3817	Q622	Places known to get condoms	discrete	character	
V3818	Q623	Can get a condom by herself	discrete	numeric	
V3819	Q612F	Flag for age at first sex (Q612)	discrete	numeric	
V3820	Q619F	Flag for time since last sex (Q619)	discrete	numeric	
V3821	Q612C	Age at first intercourse - calculated	discrete	numeric	

Section 7_ Fertility Preferences

Content	
Cases	14909
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: relational Keys: QHCLUST(Cluster number), QHNUM(Unique Household Number), QLINE(Line number of woman)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3822	REC\$TYPE		discrete	character	
V3823	QHCLUST	Cluster number	discrete	numeric	
V3824	QHNUM	Unique Household Number	discrete	numeric	
V3825	QLINE	Line number of woman	discrete	numeric	
V3826	Q702	Desire future child	discrete	numeric	
V3827	Q703U	Time for future birth (unit)	discrete	numeric	
V3828	Q703N	Time for future birth (number)	discrete	numeric	
V3829	Q707	Reasons for not using	discrete	character	
V3830	Q709	Intend to use method any time	discrete	numeric	
V3831	Q710	Method intend to use	discrete	numeric	
V3832	Q711	Main reason not intend to use	discrete	numeric	
V3833	Q712	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V3834	Q713A	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V3835	Q713B	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V3836	Q713C	Ideal number of either	discrete	numeric	
V3837	Q714A	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V3838	Q714B	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V3839	Q714C	Heard FP newspaper or magazine last month	discrete	numeric	
V3840	Q717	Husband/partner knows that respondent is using contraception	discrete	numeric	
V3841	Q719	Partner's preferred number of children same as respondent	discrete	numeric	

Section 8_ Husband's Background and Woman's Work

Content	
Cases	14909
Variable(s)	35
Structure	Type: relational Keys: QHCLUST(Cluster number), QHNUM(Unique Household Number), QLINE(Line number of woman)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3842	REC\$TYPE		discrete	character	
V3843	QHCLUST	Cluster number	discrete	numeric	
V3844	QHNUM	Unique Household Number	discrete	numeric	
V3845	QLINE	Line number of woman	discrete	numeric	
V3846	Q802	Partner's age	discrete	numeric	
V3847	Q803	Partner ever attended school	discrete	numeric	
V3848	Q804	Partner's level of education	discrete	numeric	
V3849	Q805	Partner's highest grade	discrete	numeric	
V3850	Q806	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V3851	Q807	Respondent worked in last 7 days (apart from own housework)	discrete	numeric	
V3852	Q808	Worked in last 7 days: probed	discrete	numeric	
V3853	Q809	Have a job from which she was absent	discrete	numeric	
V3854	Q810	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V3855	Q811	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V3856	Q813	Works on own land	discrete	numeric	
V3857	Q814	Work for a family member	discrete	numeric	
V3858	Q815	Usually work at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V3859	Q816	Work through year/seasonally	discrete	numeric	
V3860	Q817	Paid in cash or kind	discrete	numeric	
V3861	Q820	Who usually decides how earnings spent	discrete	numeric	
V3862	Q821	Earns more than partner	discrete	numeric	
V3863	Q822	Who usually decides on spending husband's/partner's earnings	discrete	numeric	
V3864	Q823	Final say on: Own health care	discrete	numeric	
V3865	Q824	Final say on: Making large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V3866	Q825	Final say on: Making daily needs household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V3867	Q826	Final say on: Visits to family	discrete	numeric	
V3868	Q827A	Presence of: Children <10	discrete	numeric	
V3869	Q827B	Presence of: Husband	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3870	Q827C	Presence of: Other males	discrete	numeric	
V3871	Q827D	Presence of: Other females	discrete	numeric	
V3872	Q828A	Justifies domestic violence: Wife goes out	discrete	numeric	
V3873	Q828B	Justifies domestic violence: Wife neglects children	discrete	numeric	
V3874	Q828C	Justifies domestic violence: Wife argues	discrete	numeric	
V3875	Q828D	Justifies domestic violence: Wife refuses sex	discrete	numeric	
V3876	Q828E	Justifies domestic violence: Wife burns food	discrete	numeric	

Section 9_ HIV-AIDS

Content	
Cases	14909
Variable(s)	32
Structure	Type: relational Keys: QHCLUST(Cluster number), QHNUM(Unique Household Number), QLINE(Line number of woman)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3877	REC\$TYPE		discrete	character	
V3878	QHCLUST	Cluster number	discrete	numeric	
V3879	QHNUM	Unique Household Number	discrete	numeric	
V3880	QLINE	Line number of woman	discrete	numeric	
V3881	Q901	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V3882	Q902	Can people reduce their chance of getting the HIV by abstain	discrete	numeric	
V3883	Q903	Reduce chances of AIDS by having just one uninfected sex par	discrete	numeric	
V3884	Q904	Reduce chances of AIDS by using condom	discrete	numeric	
V3885	Q905	Can get AIDS from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V3886	Q906	Can get AIDS by sharing food	discrete	numeric	
V3887	Q907	Can get AIDS by witchcraft or supernatural means	discrete	numeric	
V3888	Q908	Can get AIDS by blood transfusion {LK!}	discrete	numeric	
V3889	Q909	Can get AIDS by injections with non-sterilized needles previ	discrete	numeric	
V3890	Q910	Can a healthy-looking person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V3891	Q911A	AIDS virus transmitted mother to child: during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V3892	Q911B	AIDS virus transmitted mother to child: during delivery	discrete	numeric	
V3893	Q911C	AIDS virus transmitted mother to child: by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V3894	Q913	Drugs to avoid indicator transmission to baby during pregnan	discrete	numeric	
V3895	Q914	Medication for infected people with AIDS virus	discrete	numeric	
V3896	Q929	Know a any blood test to be tested for AIDS virus	discrete	numeric	
V3897	Q929A	Know a place to be tested for AIDS virus	discrete	numeric	
V3898	Q930	Place known for AIDS test	discrete	character	
V3899	Q931	Would buy vegetables from vendor with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V3900	Q932	AIDS infected family member kept secret	discrete	numeric	
V3901	Q933	Willing to care for AIDS infected relative in household	discrete	numeric	
V3902	Q934	Female teacher with AIDS virus allowed to continue teaching	discrete	numeric	
V3903	Q942	Heard about other STDs	discrete	numeric	
V3904	Q945	Had an STD in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3905	Q946	Had abnormal genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V3906	Q947	Had a genital sore or ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V3907	Q949	Sought advice or treatment for STD	discrete	numeric	
V3908	Q950	Place for advice or treatment of STD	discrete	character	

Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019)

Content	
Cases	14909
Variable(s)	44
Structure	Type: relational Keys: QHCLUST(Cluster number), QHNUM(Unique Household Number), QLINE(Line number of woman)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3909	REC\$TYPE		discrete	character	
V3910	QHCLUST	Cluster number	discrete	numeric	
V3911	QHNUM	Unique Household Number	discrete	numeric	
V3912	QLINE	Line number of woman	discrete	numeric	
V3913	Q1002A	Preferred source of information: A-Health personal	discrete	character	
V3914	Q1002AP	Preferred source of information: A-place	discrete	character	
V3915	Q1002AM	Preferred source of information: A-mass media	discrete	character	
V3916	Q1002B	Preferred source of information: B-Health personal	discrete	character	
V3917	Q1002BP	Preferred source of information: B-place	discrete	character	
V3918	Q1002BM	Preferred source of information: B-mass media	discrete	character	
V3919	Q1002C	Preferred source of information: C-Health personal	discrete	character	
V3920	Q1002CP	Preferred source of information: C-place	discrete	character	
V3921	Q1002CM	Preferred source of information: C-mass media	discrete	character	
V3922	Q1002D	Preferred source of information: D-Health personal	discrete	character	
V3923	Q1002DP	Preferred source of information: D-place	discrete	character	
V3924	Q1002DM	Preferred source of information: D-mass media	discrete	character	
V3925	Q1002E	Preferred source of information: E-Health personal	discrete	character	
V3926	Q1002EP	Preferred source of information: E-place	discrete	character	
V3927	Q1002EM	Preferred source of information: E-mass media	discrete	character	
V3928	Q1003	Number of injections in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V3929	Q1004	Injections administered by a health worker	discrete	numeric	
V3930	Q1005	Source for injection by health worker	discrete	numeric	
V3931	Q1006	Syringe and needle from new, unopened package	discrete	numeric	
V3932	Q1007	Heard of Tuberculosis or TB	discrete	numeric	
V3933	Q1008	Way TB spreads from person to person	discrete	character	
V3934	Q1009	Can tuberculosis be cured	discrete	numeric	
V3935	Q1010	Keep secret when family member gets TB	discrete	numeric	
V3936	Q1011	Knows about common cancers	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3937	Q1012	Common cancers has heard of	discrete	character	
V3938	Q1013	Cancer detection	discrete	numeric	
V3939	Q1014	Name of the test	discrete	numeric	
V3940	Q1015	Have you done the test	discrete	numeric	
V3941	Q1016A	Care factors: Getting permission	discrete	numeric	
V3942	Q1016B	Care factors: Getting money needed for treatment	discrete	numeric	
V3943	Q1016C	Care factors: Distance, no nearby health facility	discrete	numeric	
V3944	Q1016D	Care factors: Having to take transport	discrete	numeric	
V3945	Q1016E	Care factors: Not wanting to go alone	discrete	numeric	
V3946	Q1016F	Care factors: No female health provider	discrete	numeric	
V3947	Q1016G	Care factors: No provider	discrete	numeric	
V3948	Q1016H	Care factors: No drugs	discrete	numeric	
V3949	Q1017	Covered by health insurance	discrete	numeric	
V3950	Q1018	Type of health insurance	discrete	character	
V3951	Q1019H	End of interview (hour)	discrete	numeric	
V3952	Q1019M	End of interview (minutes)	discrete	numeric	

(REC\$TYPE)

File: Section A_Household Schedule

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 82933
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Cluster number (QHCLUST)

File: Section A_Household Schedule

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 82933
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2500
Range: 1-2500	

Unique Household Number (QHNUM)

File: Section A_Household Schedule

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 82933
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 18
Range: 1-18	

Line number of member (QH01)

File: Section A_Household Schedule

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 82933
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 17
Range: 1-17	

Relationship to head (QH03)

File: Section A_Household Schedule

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 82908
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 1-99	
Invalid: 99	

Sex of household member (QH04)

File: Section A_Household Schedule

Sex of household member (QH04)

File: Section A_Household Schedule

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 82929
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Usual resident (QH05)

File: Section A_Household Schedule

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 82899
Format: numeric	Invalid: 34
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Slept last night (QH06)

File: Section A_Household Schedule

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 82851
Format: numeric	Invalid: 82
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Year of Birth (QH07Y)

File: Section A_Household Schedule

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 82358
Format: numeric	Invalid: 575
Width: 4	Minimum: 1900
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9998
Range: 1900-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

Month of Birth (QH07M)

File: Section A_Household Schedule

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 82185
Format: numeric	Invalid: 748
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 0-12	
Invalid: 99	

Age of household members (QH08)

File: Section A_Household Schedule

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 82903
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 0-98	
Invalid: 99	

Marital status (QH09)

File: Section A_Household Schedule

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 68048
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14885
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	
Invalid: 9	

Taking drugs for selected diseases (QH10A)

File: Section A_Household Schedule

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 82427
Format: numeric	Invalid: 506
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Diseases for which is taking drugs (QH10B)

File: Section A_Household Schedule

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9053
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	

Eligibility for interview (QH11)

File: Section A_Household Schedule

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 82933
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 16
Range: 0-16	

Child's eligibility for interview (QH12)

File: Section A_Household Schedule

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 82933
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 17
Range: 0-17	

Ever attended school (QH13)

File: Section A_Household Schedule

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 75244
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7689
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-9	
Invalid: 9	

Highest level completed (QH14)

File: Section A_Household Schedule

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 71221
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11712
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 0-99	
Invalid: 99	

Attend school current year (QH15)

File: Section A_Household Schedule

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 24582
Format: numeric	Invalid: 58351
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Days attended last week (QH16)

File: Section A_Household Schedule

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 17768
Format: numeric	Invalid: 65165
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9
Range: 0-9	

Education attending current year (QH17)

File: Section A_Household Schedule

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 17716
Format: numeric	Invalid: 65217
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 0-98	
Invalid: 99	

Attend school last year (QH18)

File: Section A_Household Schedule

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 24374
Format: numeric	Invalid: 58559
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Education grade last year (QH19)

File: Section A_Household Schedule

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18473
Format: numeric	Invalid: 64460
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 0-98	
Invalid: 99	

Mother alive (QH20)

File: Section A_Household Schedule

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 26255
Format: numeric	Invalid: 56678
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Mother's line number (QH21)

File: Section A_Household Schedule

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 25965
Format: numeric	Invalid: 56968
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 15
Range: 0-10	
Invalid: 99	

Father alive (QH22)

File: Section A_Household Schedule

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 26230
Format: numeric	Invalid: 56703
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Father's line number (QH23)

File: Section A_Household Schedule

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 25149
Format: numeric	Invalid: 57784
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 16
Range: 0-9	
Invalid: 99	

Rubella Vaccine (QH24)

File: Section A_Household Schedule

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 21621
Format: numeric	Invalid: 61312
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Does have enough books (QH25)

File: Section A_Household Schedule

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 17856
Format: numeric	Invalid: 65077
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Has a pair of shoes (QH26)

File: Section A_Household Schedule

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 17936
Format: numeric	Invalid: 64997
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Has at least two sets of uniforms (QH27)

File: Section A_Household Schedule

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 17920
Format: numeric	Invalid: 65013
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Birth certificate / registered (QH28)

File: Section A_Household Schedule

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9181
Format: numeric	Invalid: 73752
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9
Range: 1-9	

Age corrected from individual questionnaire (ML07I)

File: Section A_Household Schedule

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 82933
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 97-98	
Invalid: 99	

Flag for age correction (ML07F)

File: Section A_Household Schedule

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 82933
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

Pregnancy status from individual questionnaire (MLPREG)

File: Section A_Household Schedule

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 82933
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

(REC\$TYPE)

File: File of unique households

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Valid cases: 4440
 Invalid: 0

Cluster number (QHCLUST)

File: File of unique households

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 64-2413

Valid cases: 4440
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 64
 Maximum: 2413

Unique Household Number (QHNUM)

File: File of unique households

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 4440
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 14

***version of entry program* (QHVERNUM)**

File: File of unique households

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Valid cases: 4440
 Invalid: 0

(REC\$TYPE)

File: Section B_ Household Characteristics

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 19862
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Cluster number (QHCLUST)

File: Section B_ Household Characteristics

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 19862
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2500
Range: 1-2500	

Unique Household Number (QHNUM)

File: Section B_ Household Characteristics

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 19862
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 18
Range: 1-18	

Source of drinking water (B01)

File: Section B_ Household Characteristics

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 19854
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8
Width: 2	Minimum: 11
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 96
Range: 11-96	
Invalid: 99	

Source of non-drinking water (B02)

File: Section B_ Household Characteristics

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 19853
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9
Width: 2	Minimum: 11
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 96
Range: 11-99	
Invalid: 99	

Location of source for water (B03)

File: Section B_ Household Characteristics

Location of source for water (B03)

File: Section B_ Household Characteristics

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 19842
Format: numeric	Invalid: 20
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-9	
Invalid: 9	

Time to water and back (mins) (B04)

File: Section B_ Household Characteristics

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5452
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14410
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 998
Range: 1-999	
Invalid: 999	

Person fetching water (B05)

File: Section B_ Household Characteristics

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5435
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14427
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-9	
Invalid: 9	

Do anything to the water to make it safer to drink (B06)

File: Section B_ Household Characteristics

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 19840
Format: numeric	Invalid: 22
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

What do you usually do to make water safe to drink (B07)

File: Section B_ Household Characteristics

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11834
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 7	

Type of toilet facility (B08)

File: Section B_ Household Characteristics

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 19839
Format: numeric	Invalid: 23
Width: 2	Minimum: 11
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 96
Range: 11-99	
Invalid: 99	

Share facilities with other households (B09)

File: Section B_ Household Characteristics

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 19240
Format: numeric	Invalid: 622
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Number of households sharing toilet (B10X)

File: Section B_ Household Characteristics

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2839
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17023
Width: 2	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 2-98	
Invalid: 99	

Watch (B11A)

File: Section B_ Household Characteristics

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 19852
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-9	
Invalid: 9	

Electricity (B11B)

File: Section B_ Household Characteristics

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 19847
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-9	
Invalid: 9	

Solar Power (B11C)

File: Section B_ Household Characteristics

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 19701
Format: numeric	Invalid: 161
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-9	
Invalid: 9	

Radio (B11D)

File: Section B_ Household Characteristics

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 19839
Format: numeric	Invalid: 23
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-9	
Invalid: 9	

Television (B11E)

File: Section B_ Household Characteristics

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 19853
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-9	
Invalid: 9	

Mobile telephone (B11F)

File: Section B_ Household Characteristics

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 19834
Format: numeric	Invalid: 28
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-9	
Invalid: 9	

Telephone (non-mobile) (B11G)

File: Section B_ Household Characteristics

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 19840
Format: numeric	Invalid: 22
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-9	
Invalid: 9	

Refrigerator (B11H)

File: Section B_ Household Characteristics

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 19836
Format: numeric	Invalid: 26
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-9	
Invalid: 9	

Type of cooking fuel (B12X)

File: Section B_ Household Characteristics

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 19855
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 96
Range: 1-99	
Invalid: 99	

HH has a chimney, hood or neither (B14X)

File: Section B_ Household Characteristics

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 19483
Format: numeric	Invalid: 379
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-9	
Invalid: 9	

Food cooked in the house / in separate building / outdoors (B15X)

File: Section B_ Household Characteristics

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 19497
Format: numeric	Invalid: 365
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-9	
Invalid: 9	

Household has separate room used as kitchen (B16X)

File: Section B_ Household Characteristics

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13976
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5886
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-9	
Invalid: 9	

Main material of floor (B17)

File: Section B_ Household Characteristics

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 19857
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 2	Minimum: 11
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 96
Range: 11-99	
Invalid: 99	

Main roof material (B18)

File: Section B_ Household Characteristics

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 19855
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7
Width: 2	Minimum: 12
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 96
Range: 12-96	
Invalid: 99	

Main wall material (B19)

File: Section B_ Household Characteristics

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 19841
Format: numeric	Invalid: 21
Width: 2	Minimum: 12
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 96
Range: 12-99	
Invalid: 99	

Number of rooms used for sleeping (B20)

File: Section B_ Household Characteristics

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 19746
Format: numeric	Invalid: 116
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 22
Range: 0-992	
Invalid: 99	

Bicycle (B21A)

File: Section B_ Household Characteristics

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 19843
Format: numeric	Invalid: 19
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-9	
Invalid: 9	

Motorcycle or Scooter (B21B)

File: Section B_ Household Characteristics

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 19835
Format: numeric	Invalid: 27
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-9	
Invalid: 9	

Trishow (B21C)

File: Section B_ Household Characteristics

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 19822
Format: numeric	Invalid: 40
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Tractor or land master (B21D)

File: Section B_ Household Characteristics

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 19821
Format: numeric	Invalid: 41
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Motor Car (B21E)

File: Section B_ Household Characteristics

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 19833
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Boat with a motor (B21F)

File: Section B_ Household Characteristics

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 19817
Format: numeric	Invalid: 45
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Own land usable for agriculture (B22)

File: Section B_ Household Characteristics

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 19853
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Surface of agricultural land: Acres (B23A)

File: Section B_ Household Characteristics

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6814
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13048
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 0-98	
Invalid: 99	

Surface of agricultural land: Rudes (B23R)

File: Section B_ Household Characteristics

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6800
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13062
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Surface of agricultural land: Purches (B23P)

File: Section B_ Household Characteristics

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6798
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13064
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 0-98	
Invalid: 99	

Livestock, herds or farm animals (B24)

File: Section B_ Household Characteristics

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 19854
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Cattle (B25A)

File: Section B_ Household Characteristics

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1943
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17919
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 92
Range: 0-98	
Invalid: 99	

Cows / bulls (B25B)

File: Section B_ Household Characteristics

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1942
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17920
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 75
Range: 0-98	
Invalid: 99	

Goats (B25C)

File: Section B_ Household Characteristics

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1941
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17921
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 50
Range: 0-98	
Invalid: 99	

Chickens (B25D)

File: Section B_ Household Characteristics

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1943
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17919
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 0-98	
Invalid: 99	

Pigs (B25E)

File: Section B_ Household Characteristics

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1939
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17923
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 0-98	
Invalid: 99	

Bank account (B26)

File: Section B_ Household Characteristics

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 19752
Format: numeric	Invalid: 110
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Household property type (B27)

File: Section B_ Household Characteristics

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 19823
Format: numeric	Invalid: 39
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-6	
Invalid: 9	

Kind of documents for ownership (B28)

File: Section B_ Household Characteristics

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 16107
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 7	

Kind of documents for rental (B29)

File: Section B_ Household Characteristics

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2843
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	

Secure from eviction (B30)

File: Section B_ Household Characteristics

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5629
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14233
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Secure you feel (B31)

File: Section B_ Household Characteristics

Secure you feel (B31)

File: Section B_ Household Characteristics

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4983
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14879
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	
Invalid: 9	

Evicted in the past 5 years (B32)

File: Section B_ Household Characteristics

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4936
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14926
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Household located (B33)

File: Section B_ Household Characteristics

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 19862
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Bad maintenance (B34)

File: Section B_ Household Characteristics

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 19862
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	

Vulnerability to accidents/manmade disasters (B35)

File: Section B_ Household Characteristics

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 19862
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	

Garbage disposing methods (B36)

File: Section B_ Household Characteristics

Overview

Garbage disposing methods (B36)

File: Section B_ Household Characteristics

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 9

Valid cases: 19862

Invalid: 0

Mosquitoe protection (B37A)

File: Section B_ Household Characteristics

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 19859

Invalid: 3

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 2

Mosquitoe protection main methods (B37B)

File: Section B_ Household Characteristics

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 3

Valid cases: 15423

Invalid: 0

No of mosquito nets (B38)

File: Section B_ Household Characteristics

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-6

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 12027

Invalid: 7835

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 7

Availability of iodized salt in the area (B50A)

File: Section B_ Household Characteristics

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-8

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 19665

Invalid: 197

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 8

Use of iodized salt for cooking (B50B)

File: Section B_ Household Characteristics

Overview

Use of iodized salt for cooking (B50B)

File: Section B_ Household Characteristics

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 19468
Format: numeric	Invalid: 394
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Type of salt (B50C)

File: Section B_ Household Characteristics

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 19500
Format: numeric	Invalid: 362
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Wash salt before applying (B50D)

File: Section B_ Household Characteristics

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14858
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5004
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Test salt for Iodine (B51)

File: Section B_ Household Characteristics

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 19295
Format: numeric	Invalid: 567
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Any household member smokes, consumes alcohol, or take drugs (Q1001)

File: Section B_ Household Characteristics

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 19862
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

(REC\$TYPE)

File: Section B_ Questions 39 to 48

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 25328
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Cluster number (QHCLUST)

File: Section B_ Questions 39 to 48

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 25328
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2500
Range: 1-2500	

Unique Household Number (QHNUM)

File: Section B_ Questions 39 to 48

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 25328
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 14
Range: 1-12	

Net number (NETNO)

File: Section B_ Questions 39 to 48

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 25328
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-6	

Shown Net (B39)

File: Section B_ Questions 39 to 48

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 25285
Format: numeric	Invalid: 43
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 0-2	
Invalid: 9	

How the mosquito net was obtained (B40)

File: Section B_ Questions 39 to 48

How the mosquito net was obtained (B40)

File: Section B_ Questions 39 to 48

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 25218
Format: numeric	Invalid: 110
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-6	
Invalid: 9	

Months ago the mosquito net was obtained (B41)

File: Section B_ Questions 39 to 48

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 25257
Format: numeric	Invalid: 71
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 0-98	
Invalid: 99	

Size of the mosquito net (B42)

File: Section B_ Questions 39 to 48

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 25306
Format: numeric	Invalid: 22
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	
Invalid: 9	

Type of the Net (B43)

File: Section B_ Questions 39 to 48

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 25307
Format: numeric	Invalid: 21
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	
Invalid: 9	

Net treated with chemical when obtained (B44)

File: Section B_ Questions 39 to 48

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 24028
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1300
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Net ever soaked or dipped in chemical since obtained (B45)

File: Section B_ Questions 39 to 48

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 24277
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1051
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

How long ago was net last soaked (B46)

File: Section B_ Questions 39 to 48

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 304
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25024
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 0-98	
Invalid: 99	

Anyone sleep under this net last night (B47)

File: Section B_ Questions 39 to 48

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 25289
Format: numeric	Invalid: 39
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Line No. of 1st person who slept under net (B48A)

File: Section B_ Questions 39 to 48

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 19127
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6201
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 16
Range: 1-16	
Invalid: 99	

Line No. of 2nd person who slept under net (B48B)

File: Section B_ Questions 39 to 48

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 19127
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6201
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 16
Range: 0-16	
Invalid: 99	

Line No. of 3rd person who slept under net (B48C)

File: Section B_ Questions 39 to 48

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9778
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15550
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 17
Range: 0-17	
Invalid: 99	

Line No. of 4th person who slept under net (B48D)

File: Section B_ Questions 39 to 48

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3714
Format: numeric	Invalid: 21614
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 16
Range: 0-16	
Invalid: 99	

(REC\$TYPE)

File: Section B_ Questions 61 to 72

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9192
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Cluster number (QHCLUST)

File: Section B_ Questions 61 to 72

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9192
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2500
Range: 1-2500	

Unique Household Number (QHNUM)

File: Section B_ Questions 61 to 72

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9192
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 17
Range: 1-11	

Line number (QHCOLB3)

File: Section B_ Questions 61 to 72

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9192
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-4	

Line number in household schedule (QHB61)

File: Section B_ Questions 61 to 72

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9192
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 17
Range: 1-17	

Day of birth (QHB62D)

File: Section B_ Questions 61 to 72

Overview

Day of birth (QHB62D)

File: Section B_ Questions 61 to 72

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98
 Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 9009
 Invalid: 183
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 98

Month of birth (QHB62M)

File: Section B_ Questions 61 to 72

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98
 Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 9167
 Invalid: 25
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 98

Year of birth (QHB62Y)

File: Section B_ Questions 61 to 72

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2001-9998
 Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 9192
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 2001
 Maximum: 2007

Child born in 2001 or later (QHB63)

File: Section B_ Questions 61 to 72

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 9192
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 1

Height in centimetres (QHB64)

File: Section B_ Questions 61 to 72

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 1
 Range: 25.4-999.9
 Invalid: 1000

Valid cases: 9192
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 25.4
 Maximum: 999.9

Weight in kilograms (QHB65)

File: Section B_ Questions 61 to 72

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9192
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 1.9
Decimals: 1	Maximum: 99.9
Range: 1.9-99.9	
Invalid: 100	

Height: lying or standing (QHB66)

File: Section B_ Questions 61 to 72

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8557
Format: numeric	Invalid: 635
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Result of measuring for Height (QHB67H)

File: Section B_ Questions 61 to 72

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8934
Format: numeric	Invalid: 258
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-6	
Invalid: 9	

Result of measuring for Weight (QHB67W)

File: Section B_ Questions 61 to 72

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8948
Format: numeric	Invalid: 244
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-6	
Invalid: 9	

Born in month of interview or previous 5 months (QHB68)

File: Section B_ Questions 61 to 72

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8880
Format: numeric	Invalid: 312
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Line no. of parent/caretaker (QHB69)

File: Section B_ Questions 61 to 72

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8182
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1010
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 15
Range: 1-15	
Invalid: 99	

Read consent statement (QHB70)

File: Section B_ Questions 61 to 72

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2140
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7052
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Hemoglobin level (g/dl) (QHB71)

File: Section B_ Questions 61 to 72

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2050
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7142
Width: 5	Minimum: 4.5
Decimals: 1	Maximum: 99.9
Invalid: 100	

Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) (QHB72)

File: Section B_ Questions 61 to 72

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2117
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7075
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-6	
Invalid: 9	

Child's CMC of birth (QCCMC)

File: Section B_ Questions 61 to 72

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9192
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	

Date flag for child's date of birth (QCFLG)

File: Section B_ Questions 61 to 72

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9192
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

Imputed month of birth (QCMBR)

File: Section B_ Questions 61 to 72

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9192
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	

Child's year of birth (QCYBR)

File: Section B_ Questions 61 to 72

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9192
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	

Ht/A Percentile (QCPC1)

File: Section B_ Questions 61 to 72

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9192
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 9998-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

Ht/A Standard deviations (QCSD1)

File: Section B_ Questions 61 to 72

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9192
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 9998-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

Ht/A Percent of ref. median (QCRM1)

File: Section B_ Questions 61 to 72

Ht/A Percent of ref. median (QCRM1)

File: Section B_ Questions 61 to 72

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9192
Width: 5	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 99998-99998	
Invalid: 99999	

Wt/A Percentile (QCPC2)

File: Section B_ Questions 61 to 72

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9192
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 9998-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

Wt/A Standard deviations (QCSD2)

File: Section B_ Questions 61 to 72

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9192
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 9998-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

Wt/A Percent of ref. median (QCRM2)

File: Section B_ Questions 61 to 72

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9192
Width: 5	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 99998-99998	
Invalid: 99999	

Wt/Ht Percentile (QCPC3)

File: Section B_ Questions 61 to 72

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9192
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 9998-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (QCSD3)

File: Section B_ Questions 61 to 72

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9192
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 9998-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (QCRM3)

File: Section B_ Questions 61 to 72

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9192
Width: 5	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 99998-99998	
Invalid: 99999	

Mother's line number from individual questionnaire (QCMLN)

File: Section B_ Questions 61 to 72

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9192
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 993-995	
Invalid: 999	

Birth order of child (QCBO)

File: Section B_ Questions 61 to 72

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9192
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Invalid: 99	

Birth interval (QCBI)

File: Section B_ Questions 61 to 72

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9192
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Invalid: 999	

Highest educational level (QCED1)

File: Section B_ Questions 61 to 72

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9192
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3	
Invalid: 9	

Highest grade at that level (QCED2)

File: Section B_ Questions 61 to 72

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9192
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Invalid: 99	

educational level (QCED3)

File: Section B_ Questions 61 to 72

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9192
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	
Invalid: 99	

Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (QCSD4)

File: Section B_ Questions 61 to 72

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9192
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 9996-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (QCSD5)

File: Section B_ Questions 61 to 72

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9192
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 9996-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (QCSD6)

File: Section B_ Questions 61 to 72

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9192
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 9996-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO) (QCSD7)

File: Section B_ Questions 61 to 72

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9192
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 9996-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

Date of measurement - day (new data) (QCDAY)

File: Section B_ Questions 61 to 72

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9192
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Invalid: 99	

Date of measurement - month (anemia) (QCMONTH)

File: Section B_ Questions 61 to 72

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9192
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Invalid: 99	

Date of measurement - year (anemia) (QCYEAR)

File: Section B_ Questions 61 to 72

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9192
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Invalid: 9999	

(REC\$TYPE)

File: Section B_ Questions 75 to 84

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15407
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Cluster number (QHCLUST)

File: Section B_ Questions 75 to 84

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15407
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2500
Range: 1-2500	

Unique Household Number (QHNUM)

File: Section B_ Questions 75 to 84

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15407
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 18
Range: 1-18	

Line number (QHCOLB4)

File: Section B_ Questions 75 to 84

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15407
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	

Line number in household schedule (QHB75)

File: Section B_ Questions 75 to 84

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15407
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 16
Range: 1-12	

Age in years (QHB76)

File: Section B_ Questions 75 to 84

Overview

Age in years (QHB76)

File: Section B_ Questions 75 to 84

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-49
 Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 15402
 Invalid: 5
 Minimum: 15
 Maximum: 49

Height in centimetres (QHB77)

File: Section B_ Questions 75 to 84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 1
 Range: 102.3-999.9
 Invalid: 1000

Valid cases: 15407
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 102.3
 Maximum: 999.9

Weight in kilograms (QHB78)

File: Section B_ Questions 75 to 84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 1
 Range: 17.4-999.9
 Invalid: 1000

Valid cases: 15407
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 17.4
 Maximum: 999.9

Result of measuring for Height (QHB79H)

File: Section B_ Questions 75 to 84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 14538
 Invalid: 869
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 6

Result of measuring for Weight (QHB79W)

File: Section B_ Questions 75 to 84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 14905
 Invalid: 502
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 6

Anemia test (QHB80)

File: Section B_ Questions 75 to 84

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3091
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12316
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Pregnancy status (QHB81)

File: Section B_ Questions 75 to 84

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2980
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12427
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Hemoglobin level(g/dl) (QHB83)

File: Section B_ Questions 75 to 84

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3002
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12405
Width: 5	Minimum: 0.9
Decimals: 1	Maximum: 99.9
Invalid: 100	

Result of measuring(Hemoglobin) (QHB84)

File: Section B_ Questions 75 to 84

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3045
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12362
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-6	
Invalid: 9	

CMC of birth of woman (QWCMC)

File: Section B_ Questions 75 to 84

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15407
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	

Date flag for woman's date of birth (QWFLG)

File: Section B_ Questions 75 to 84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 15407

Imputed month of birth (QWMBR)

File: Section B_ Questions 75 to 84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 15407

Woman's year of birth (QWYBR)

File: Section B_ Questions 75 to 84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 15407

Respondent smoke practices (QWSMK)

File: Section B_ Questions 75 to 84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98
 Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 15407

Respondent pregnancy status (QWPRG)

File: Section B_ Questions 75 to 84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 15407

Months of pregnancy (QWMOS)

File: Section B_ Questions 75 to 84

Months of pregnancy (QWMOS)

File: Section B_ Questions 75 to 84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 15407

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (QWPC1)

File: Section B_ Questions 75 to 84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9998-9998
 Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 15407

Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (QWSD1)

File: Section B_ Questions 75 to 84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9998-9998
 Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 15407

Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (QWRM1)

File: Section B_ Questions 75 to 84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 99998-99998
 Invalid: 99999

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 15407

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (QWRM3)

File: Section B_ Questions 75 to 84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 99998-99998
 Invalid: 99999

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 15407

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (QWRM4))

File: Section B_ Questions 75 to 84

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15407
Width: 5	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 99998-99998	
Invalid: 99999	

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (QWRM5))

File: Section B_ Questions 75 to 84

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15407
Width: 5	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 99998-99998	
Invalid: 99999	

Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (QWSD3)

File: Section B_ Questions 75 to 84

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15407
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 9998-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

Body mass index for respondent (QWBM)

File: Section B_ Questions 75 to 84

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15407
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 9998-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

Rohrer's index for respondent (QWRI)

File: Section B_ Questions 75 to 84

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15407
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 9998-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

Result of individual interview (QWRESI)

File: Section B_ Questions 75 to 84

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15407
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-7	

Woman's highest educational level (QWED1)

File: Section B_ Questions 75 to 84

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15407
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3	
Invalid: 9	

Woman's highest year of education (QWED2)

File: Section B_ Questions 75 to 84

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15407
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Invalid: 99	

Highest educational level (CS for preliminary & final report) (QWED3)

File: Section B_ Questions 75 to 84

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15407
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	
Invalid: 9	

Date of measurement - day (new data) (QWDAY)

File: Section B_ Questions 75 to 84

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15407
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Invalid: 99	

Date of measurement - month (anemia) (QWMONTH)

File: Section B_ Questions 75 to 84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 15407

Date of measurement - year (anemia) (QWYEAR)

File: Section B_ Questions 75 to 84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 15407

Pregnancy status at hemoglin testing time (QWPREG)

File: Section B_ Questions 75 to 84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 15407

(REC\$TYPE)

File: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 21357
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Cluster number (QHCLUST)

File: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 21357
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2500
Range: 1-2500	

Unique Household Number (QHNUM)

File: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 21357
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 18
Range: 1-18	

Province & District (QHPROV)

File: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 21357
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 11
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 92
Range: 11-92	

DS Division (QHDS)

File: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 21357
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 87
Range: 3-87	

Sector (QHSECTOR)

File: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Overview

Sector (QHSECTOR)

File: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 21357
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

GN Division (QHGN)

File: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 21357
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 5
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 777
Range: 5-777	

Ward/Village/Estate (QHWARD)

File: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 21357
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 777
Range: 1-777	

Census Block Number (PSU) (QHCENSUS)

File: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 21357
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 116
Range: 1-116	

Housing Unit Number (QHHUN)

File: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 21357
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 54
Range: 1-54	

Listing done using F1/F2 (QHLIST)

File: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Overview

Listing done using F1/F2 (QHLIST)

File: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 21357
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

HU Tsunami affected or not (QHSUNAMI)

File: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 21357
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Household number within housing unit (QHNUMW)

File: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 21357
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9
Range: 0-9	

Day of household interview (QHINTD)

File: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 21357
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-31	

Month of household interview (QHINTM)

File: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 21357
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 1-12	

Year of household interview (QHINTY)

File: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Overview

Year of household interview (QHINTY)

File: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 21357
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 2006
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2007
Range: 2006-2007	

Interviewer number (QHINTNUM)

File: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 21357
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

Result of household interview (QHRESULT)

File: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 21357
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9
Range: 1-9	

Number of household visits (QHVISITS)

File: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 21357
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

Total members in household (QHMEMBER)

File: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 19862
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1495
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 17
Range: 1-17	

Eligible women in household (QHWOMEN)

File: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Overview

Eligible women in household (QHWOMEN)

File: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 19862
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1495
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 0-5	

Line of household respondent (QHRESP)

File: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 19862
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1495
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10
Range: 1-10	

Language of questionnaire (QHLANG1)

File: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 19862
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1495
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-3	

Native Language of respondent (QHLANG2)

File: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 19861
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1496
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	
Invalid: 9	

Language of Interview (QHLANG3)

File: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 19862
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1495
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	
Invalid: 9	

Translator used (QHLANG4)

File: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 19782
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1575
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

GISinfo/Operator (QHGIS1)

File: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 19862
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1495
Width: 3	Minimum: 4
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 4-999	

GISinfo/Date of measurement - Day (QHGIS2D)

File: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 19862
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1495
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 1-31	

GISinfo/Date of measurement - Month (QHGIS2M)

File: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 19862
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1495
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 1-12	

GISinfo/Date of measurement - Year (QHGIS2Y)

File: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 19862
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1495
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9999
Range: 2001-2007	

GISinfo/Waypoint name (QHGIS3)

File: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 19813
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1544
Width: 6	Minimum: 101
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 560002
Range: 101-560002	
Invalid: 999999	

GISinfo/Latitude (3 integers for degrees, 6 decimals) (QHGIS4)

File: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15009
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6348
Width: 11	Minimum: 5.1
Decimals: 6	Maximum: 9.3
Range: 5.06798-9.328	
Invalid: 999	

GISinfo/Longitude (3 integers for degrees, 6 decimals) (QHGIS5)

File: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15008
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6349
Width: 11	Minimum: 79
Decimals: 6	Maximum: 82
Range: 79.008-81.996	
Invalid: 999	

Supervisor code (QHSUPERV)

File: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 21357
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 11
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 285
Range: 11-285	

Field editor code (QHFEDIT)

File: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 21357
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 6
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 286
Range: 6-286	

Office editor code (QHOEDIT)

File: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 21357
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 11
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 19
Range: 11-19	

Entry operator code (QHKEYER)

File: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 21357
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 41
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 74
Range: 41-74	

Date of HH interview (CMC) (QHINTC)

File: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 21357
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1273
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1295

Household weight (6 decimals) (QHWEIGHT)

File: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 21357
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4079239

Ultimate area selection prob. (QHUAUSEL)

File: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 21357
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 10000
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10000

Sampling errors stratum (QHSTRATA)

File: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Overview

Sampling errors stratum (QHSTRATA)

File: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 21357

Wealth index factor (5 decimals) (QHWLTHF)

File: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 21357

Wealth index quintile (QHWLTHI)

File: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 21357

Type of place of residence (QHATYPE)

File: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 21357
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Cluster altitude in meters (QHALTIT)

File: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 21357

Eligibility for hemoglobin (QHELIHEM)

File: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Overview

Eligibility for hemoglobin (QHELIHEM)

File: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 21357
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 1-2	

Start of interview (hour) (QHT_H)

File: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18689
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2668
Width: 2	Minimum: 6
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 22
Range: 6-22	
Invalid: 99	

Start of interview (minutes) (QHT_M)

File: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18686
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2671
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 59
Range: 0-59	
Invalid: 99	

Expansion factors household - raw weights (QHHEXP)

File: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 21357
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 6	Maximum: 1078.9

De jure household members (QHDEJURE)

File: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 21357
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	

(REC\$TYPE)

File: Section 10_ Other Health Issues (Question 1001)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 27436
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Cluster number (QHCLUST)

File: Section 10_ Other Health Issues (Question 1001)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 27436
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2500
Range: 1-2500	

Unique Household Number (QHNUM)

File: Section 10_ Other Health Issues (Question 1001)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 27436
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 18
Range: 1-18	

Person ID (Q1001ID)

File: Section 10_ Other Health Issues (Question 1001)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 27436
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 17
Range: 0-17	

Answered by (Q1001BY)

File: Section 10_ Other Health Issues (Question 1001)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11531
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15905
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Does smoke (QC1)

File: Section 10_ Other Health Issues (Question 1001)

Does smoke (QC1)

File: Section 10_ Other Health Issues (Question 1001)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11408
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16028
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Frequency does smoke (QC2)

File: Section 10_ Other Health Issues (Question 1001)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7145
Format: numeric	Invalid: 20291
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Age when started smoking (QC3)

File: Section 10_ Other Health Issues (Question 1001)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6989
Format: numeric	Invalid: 20447
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

Type of tobacco products (QC4)

File: Section 10_ Other Health Issues (Question 1001)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7130
Format: numeric	Invalid: 20306
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

How many cigars in the last 24 hours (QC5)

File: Section 10_ Other Health Issues (Question 1001)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5216
Format: numeric	Invalid: 22220
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 0-98	
Invalid: 99	

Does take drugs (QD1)

File: Section 10_ Other Health Issues (Question 1001)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11427
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16009
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Frequency does take drugs (QD2)

File: Section 10_ Other Health Issues (Question 1001)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 46
Format: numeric	Invalid: 27390
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Age when started taking drugs (QD3)

File: Section 10_ Other Health Issues (Question 1001)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 48
Format: numeric	Invalid: 27388
Width: 2	Minimum: 15
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 15-98	
Invalid: 99	

Type of drug taken (QD4)

File: Section 10_ Other Health Issues (Question 1001)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 36
Format: numeric	Invalid: 27400
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Does consume alcohol (QE1)

File: Section 10_ Other Health Issues (Question 1001)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11540
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15896
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Frequency consumes alcohol (QE2)

File: Section 10_ Other Health Issues (Question 1001)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9706
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17730
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Age when started consuming alcohol (QE3)

File: Section 10_ Other Health Issues (Question 1001)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9508
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17928
Width: 2	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 2-98	
Invalid: 99	

Type of alcohol consumed (QE4)

File: Section 10_ Other Health Issues (Question 1001)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9693
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17743
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

(REC\$TYPE)

File: Deatils of Calendars

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14973
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Cluster number (QHCLUST)

File: Deatils of Calendars

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14973
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2500
Range: 1-2500	

Unique Household Number (QHNUM)

File: Deatils of Calendars

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14973
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 18
Range: 1-18	

Line number of woman (QLINE)

File: Deatils of Calendars

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14973
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 16
Range: 1-16	

Calendar type (QCALTYP)

File: Deatils of Calendars

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14909
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Calendar type description (QCALTYPX)

File: Deatils of Calendars

Overview

Calendar type description (QCALTPX)

File: Deatils of Calendars

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 41

Valid cases: 5597
 Invalid: 0

Column number (QCALCOL)

File: Deatils of Calendars

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9-9

Valid cases: 14909
 Invalid: 64
 Minimum: 9
 Maximum: 9

Minimum row of calendar (QCALMIN)

File: Deatils of Calendars

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 14909
 Invalid: 64
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 0

Maximum row of calendar (QCALMAX)

File: Deatils of Calendars

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 14909
 Invalid: 64
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 0

Code for calendar (QCALCODE)

File: Deatils of Calendars

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

(REC\$TYPE)

File: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 18)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15407
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Cluster number (QHCLUST)

File: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 18)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15407
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2500
Range: 1-2500	

Unique Household Number (QHNUM)

File: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 18)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15407
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 18
Range: 1-18	

Line number of woman (QLINE)

File: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 18)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15407
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 16
Range: 1-16	

Cluster number (QCLUSTER)

File: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 18)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15407
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2500
Range: 1-2500	

Unique Household Number (QNUM)

File: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 18)

Overview

Unique Household Number (QNUM)

File: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 18)

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15407
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 18
Range: 1-18	

Province & District (QPROV)

File: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 18)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15407
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 11
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 92
Range: 11-92	

DS Division (QDS)

File: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 18)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15407
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 87
Range: 3-87	

Sector (QSECTOR)

File: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 18)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15407
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

GN Division (QGN)

File: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 18)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15407
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 5
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 777
Range: 5-777	

Ward/Village/Estate (QWARD)

File: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 18)

Overview

Ward/Village/Estate (QWARD)

File: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 18)

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15407
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 777
Range: 1-777	

Census Block Number (PSU) (QCENSUS)

File: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 18)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15407
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 116
Range: 1-116	

Listing done using F1/F2 (QLIST)

File: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 18)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15407
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

Housing Unit Number (QHUN)

File: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 18)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15407
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 54
Range: 1-54	

HU Tsunami affected or not (QSUNAMI)

File: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 18)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15407
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Household number within housing unit (QNUMW)

File: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 18)

Overview

Household number within housing unit (QNUMW)

File: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 18)

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15407
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9
Range: 1-9	

Day of interview (QINTD)

File: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 18)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15407
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-31	

Month of interview (QINTM)

File: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 18)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15407
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 1-12	

Year of interview (QINTY)

File: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 18)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15407
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 2006
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2007
Range: 2006-2007	

Interviewer number (QINTNUM)

File: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 18)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15407
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

Result of individual interview (QRESULT)

File: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 18)

Overview

Result of individual interview (QRESULT)

File: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 18)

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15407
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: 0-7	

Total number of visits (QVISITS)

File: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 18)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15407
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

Language of questionnaire (QLANG1)

File: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 18)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15407
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-3	

Native Language of respondent (QLANG2)

File: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 18)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15406
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	
Invalid: 9	

Language of Interview (QLANG3)

File: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 18)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15407
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	
Invalid: 9	

Translator used (QLANG4)

File: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 18)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15344
Format: numeric	Invalid: 63
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Supervisor code (QSUPERV)

File: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 18)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15407
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 10
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 10-999	

Field editor code (QFEDIT)

File: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 18)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15407
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 16
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 16-999	

Office editor code (QOEDIT)

File: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 18)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15407
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 11
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 17
Range: 11-17	

Entry operator code (QKEYER)

File: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 18)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15407
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 41
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 74
Range: 41-74	

Date of interview (CMC) (QINTC)

File: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 18)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15407
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1280
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1294

Sample weight (6 decimals) (QWEIGHT)

File: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 18)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15407
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3882656

Type of place of residence (QTYPE)

File: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 18)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15407
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Expansion factors individual (QIQEXP)

File: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 18)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14909
Format: numeric	Invalid: 498
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 6	Maximum: 1078.9

(REC\$TYPE)

File: Section 1_ Respondent's Background

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14909
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Cluster number (QHCLUST)

File: Section 1_ Respondent's Background

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14909
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2500
Range: 1-2500	

Unique Household Number (QHNUM)

File: Section 1_ Respondent's Background

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14909
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 18
Range: 1-11	

Line number of woman (QLINE)

File: Section 1_ Respondent's Background

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14909
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 16
Range: 1-12	

Start of interview (hour) (Q101H)

File: Section 1_ Respondent's Background

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14805
Format: numeric	Invalid: 104
Width: 2	Minimum: 6
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 22
Range: 7-97	
Invalid: 99	

Start of interview (minutes) (Q101M)

File: Section 1_ Respondent's Background

Start of interview (minutes) (Q101M)

File: Section 1_ Respondent's Background

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14804
Format: numeric	Invalid: 105
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 59
Range: 0-97	
Invalid: 99	

Time lived in current place of residence (Q102)

File: Section 1_ Respondent's Background

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14905
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 96
Range: 0-96	
Invalid: 99	

Previous place of residence (Q103)

File: Section 1_ Respondent's Background

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11246
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3663
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-4	
Invalid: 9	

Previous district of residence (Q103A)

File: Section 1_ Respondent's Background

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11295
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3614
Width: 2	Minimum: 11
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 95
Range: 11-95	

Current age of respondent (Q104)

File: Section 1_ Respondent's Background

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14909
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 15
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 17-49	

Highest education level (Q105)

File: Section 1_ Respondent's Background

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14909
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 88
Range: 0-98	
Invalid: 99	

Sentence read (Q106)

File: Section 1_ Respondent's Background

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2974
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11935
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-4	
Invalid: 9	

Reads newspaper (Q108)

File: Section 1_ Respondent's Background

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13254
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1655
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-4	
Invalid: 9	

Listens to radio (Q109)

File: Section 1_ Respondent's Background

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14856
Format: numeric	Invalid: 53
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-4	
Invalid: 9	

Watches television (Q110)

File: Section 1_ Respondent's Background

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14863
Format: numeric	Invalid: 46
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-4	
Invalid: 9	

Washing hands after using toilet (Q111A)

File: Section 1_ Respondent's Background

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14902
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Washing hands before eating (Q111B)

File: Section 1_ Respondent's Background

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14882
Format: numeric	Invalid: 27
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Washing hands before cooking (Q111C)

File: Section 1_ Respondent's Background

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14877
Format: numeric	Invalid: 32
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Religion (Q112)

File: Section 1_ Respondent's Background

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14907
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-6	
Invalid: 9	

Ethnicity (Q113)

File: Section 1_ Respondent's Background

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14906
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 96
Range: 1-96	
Invalid: 99	

Currently in union (Q114)

File: Section 1_ Respondent's Background

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14909
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

Have ever been married or lived with a man (Q115)

File: Section 1_ Respondent's Background

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1001
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13908
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Current marital status (Q116)

File: Section 1_ Respondent's Background

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1001
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13908
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

Partner living with respondent (Q117)

File: Section 1_ Respondent's Background

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13878
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1031
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Line number of husband (Q118)

File: Section 1_ Respondent's Background

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13908
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1001
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 14
Range: 0-13	
Invalid: 99	

In union more than once (Q119)

File: Section 1_ Respondent's Background

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14909
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Time of first union (month) (Q120M)

File: Section 1_ Respondent's Background

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14812
Format: numeric	Invalid: 97
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

Time of first union (year) (Q120Y)

File: Section 1_ Respondent's Background

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14905
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 4	Minimum: 1970
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9998
Range: 1973-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

Age at first union (Q121)

File: Section 1_ Respondent's Background

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 54
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14855
Width: 2	Minimum: 14
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 35
Range: 97-98	
Invalid: 99	

Month of birth (copied from HH schedule) (Q104M)

File: Section 1_ Respondent's Background

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14799
Format: numeric	Invalid: 110
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

Year of birth (copied from HH schedule) (Q104Y)

File: Section 1_ Respondent's Background

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14908
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 4	Minimum: 1956
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1992
Range: 1956-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

Date of birth (CMC) (Q106C)

File: Section 1_ Respondent's Background

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14909
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 681
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1114

Date flag for A106C (Q106F)

File: Section 1_ Respondent's Background

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14909
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-8	

Age of respondent calculated (Q107C)

File: Section 1_ Respondent's Background

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14909
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 15
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 49

Highest educational level (Q109A)

File: Section 1_ Respondent's Background

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14909
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-5	

All woman factor - total (QWFTOTAL)

File: Section 1_ Respondent's Background

All woman factor - total (QWFTOTAL)

File: Section 1_ Respondent's Background

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14909
Width: 5	
Decimals: 0	

All woman factor - urban/rural (QWFTYPE)

File: Section 1_ Respondent's Background

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14909
Width: 5	
Decimals: 0	

All woman factor - regional (QWFREG)

File: Section 1_ Respondent's Background

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14909
Width: 5	
Decimals: 0	

All woman factor - educational (QWFEDUC)

File: Section 1_ Respondent's Background

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14909
Width: 5	
Decimals: 0	

All woman factor - wealth index (QFWLTH)

File: Section 1_ Respondent's Background

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14909
Width: 5	
Decimals: 0	

All woman factor - urban/rural/estate (QWFTYPE2)

File: Section 1_ Respondent's Background

Overview

All woman factor - urban/rural/estate (QWFTYPE2)

File: Section 1_ Respondent's Background

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 14909

All woman factor - education (5 categories) (QWFEDUC2)

File: Section 1_ Respondent's Background

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 14909

All woman factor - districts (QWFPROV)

File: Section 1_ Respondent's Background

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 14909

All woman factor - education CS (QWFEDUC3)

File: Section 1_ Respondent's Background

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 14909

Date of first union (CMC) (Q615C)

File: Section 1_ Respondent's Background

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 14909
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 841
 Maximum: 1294

Date flag for A615C (Q615F)

File: Section 1_ Respondent's Background

Overview

Date flag for A615C (Q615F)

File: Section 1_ Respondent's Background

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14909
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

Age at first union (calculated) (Q616C)

File: Section 1_ Respondent's Background

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14909
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 10
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 49

Country specific education (QEDUC)

File: Section 1_ Respondent's Background

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14909
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

(REC\$TYPE)

File: Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 201 to 209B)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14909
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Cluster number (QHCLUST)

File: Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 201 to 209B)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14909
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2500
Range: 1-2500	

Unique Household Number (QHNUM)

File: Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 201 to 209B)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14909
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 18
Range: 1-11	

Line number of woman (QLINE)

File: Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 201 to 209B)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14909
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 16
Range: 1-12	

Ever given birth (Q201)

File: Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 201 to 209B)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14909
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Sons or daughters living with (Q202)

File: Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 201 to 209B)

Overview

Sons or daughters living with (Q202)

File: Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 201 to 209B)

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13431
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1478
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Sons at home (Q203A)

File: Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 201 to 209B)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13036
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1873
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: 0-7	

Daughters at home (Q203B)

File: Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 201 to 209B)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13036
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1873
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9
Range: 0-4	

Sons or daughters living away (Q204)

File: Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 201 to 209B)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13431
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1478
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Sons living elsewhere (Q205A)

File: Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 201 to 209B)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2348
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12561
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 0-3	

Daughters living elsewhere (Q205B)

File: Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 201 to 209B)

Overview

Daughters living elsewhere (Q205B)

File: Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 201 to 209B)

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2348
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12561
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 0-3	

Sons or daughters who died (Q206)

File: Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 201 to 209B)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14909
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Boys who died (Q207A)

File: Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 201 to 209B)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 906
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14003
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 0-2	

Girls who died (Q207B)

File: Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 201 to 209B)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 906
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14003
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 0-2	

Total children ever born (Q208)

File: Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 201 to 209B)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14909
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 16
Range: 0-9	

All children are from the same marriage (Q209A)

File: Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 201 to 209B)

Overview

All children are from the same marriage (Q209A)

File: Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 201 to 209B)

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 13431
Invalid: 1478
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

No of marriage unions (Q209B)

File: Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 201 to 209B)

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 14891
Invalid: 18
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 9

(REC\$TYPE)

File: Section 2 _ Reproduction (Questions 212 to 221)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 31467
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Cluster number (QHCLUST)

File: Section 2 _ Reproduction (Questions 212 to 221)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 31467
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2500
Range: 1-2500	

Unique Household Number (QHNUM)

File: Section 2 _ Reproduction (Questions 212 to 221)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 31467
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 18
Range: 1-11	

Line number of woman (QLINE)

File: Section 2 _ Reproduction (Questions 212 to 221)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 31467
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 16
Range: 1-10	

Line number of child (Q212)

File: Section 2 _ Reproduction (Questions 212 to 221)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 31467
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 16
Range: 1-9	

Single or Multiple Birth (Q213)

File: Section 2 _ Reproduction (Questions 212 to 221)

Overview

Single or Multiple Birth (Q213)

File: Section 2 _ Reproduction (Questions 212 to 221)

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 31467
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Sex of child (Q214)

File: Section 2 _ Reproduction (Questions 212 to 221)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 31467
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Day of birth (Q215D)

File: Section 2 _ Reproduction (Questions 212 to 221)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 31028
Format: numeric	Invalid: 439
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

Month of birth (Q215M)

File: Section 2 _ Reproduction (Questions 212 to 221)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 31183
Format: numeric	Invalid: 284
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

Year of birth (Q215Y)

File: Section 2 _ Reproduction (Questions 212 to 221)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 31467
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1970
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9999
Range: 1974-2006	

Still alive (Q216)

File: Section 2 _ Reproduction (Questions 212 to 221)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 31467
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Current age of child (Q217)

File: Section 2 _ Reproduction (Questions 212 to 221)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30400
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1067
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 0-98	
Invalid: 99	

Child living with respondent (Q218)

File: Section 2 _ Reproduction (Questions 212 to 221)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30417
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1050
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Line number in the household (Q219)

File: Section 2 _ Reproduction (Questions 212 to 221)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30417
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1050
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 17
Range: 0-13	

Age at death (units) (Q220U)

File: Section 2 _ Reproduction (Questions 212 to 221)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1050
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30417
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9
Range: 1-9	

Age at death (number) (Q220N)

File: Section 2 _ Reproduction (Questions 212 to 221)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1041
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30426
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 97
Range: 0-98	
Invalid: 99	

Live birth between births (Q221)

File: Section 2 _ Reproduction (Questions 212 to 221)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 17931
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13536
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Date of birth of child (CMC) (Q215C)

File: Section 2 _ Reproduction (Questions 212 to 221)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 31467
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 848
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1294

Date flag for A215C (Q215F)

File: Section 2 _ Reproduction (Questions 212 to 221)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 31467
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

Age at death months (imputed) (Q220C)

File: Section 2 _ Reproduction (Questions 212 to 221)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1050
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30417
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 312

Date flag for A220C (Q220F)

File: Section 2 _ Reproduction (Questions 212 to 221)

Date flag for A220C (Q220F)

File: Section 2 _ Reproduction (Questions 212 to 221)

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 1050
Invalid: 30417
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8

(REC\$TYPE)

File: Eligible Woman File

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 59636
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Cluster number (QHCLUST)

File: Eligible Woman File

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 59636
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2500
Range: 1-2500	

Unique Household Number (QHNUM)

File: Eligible Woman File

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 59636
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 18
Range: 1-11	

Line number of woman (QLINE)

File: Eligible Woman File

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 59636
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 16
Range: 1-12	

Calendar (QCAL)

File: Eligible Woman File

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 47715
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 82	

(REC\$TYPE)

File: Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 222 to 238)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14909
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Cluster number (QHCLUST)

File: Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 222 to 238)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14909
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2500
Range: 1-2500	

Unique Household Number (QHNUM)

File: Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 222 to 238)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14909
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 18
Range: 1-11	

Line number of woman (QLINE)

File: Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 222 to 238)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14909
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 16
Range: 1-12	

Birth between last & interview (Q222)

File: Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 222 to 238)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13409
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1500
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Births since January 200? (Q224)

File: Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 222 to 238)

Births since January 200? (Q224)

File: Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 222 to 238)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14909
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 0-3	

Currently pregnant (Q226)

File: Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 222 to 238)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14906
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Duration of current pregnancy (Q227)

File: Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 222 to 238)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 927
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13982
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

Place intends to deliver (Q227A)

File: Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 222 to 238)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 924
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13985
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 96
Range: 1-96	
Invalid: 99	

Reason for choosing place of delivery (Q227B)

File: Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 222 to 238)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 924
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13985
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-6	
Invalid: 9	

Has received tetanus injection since became pregnant (Q227C)

File: Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 222 to 238)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 924
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13985
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Time wanted pregnancy (Q228)

File: Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 222 to 238)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 923
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13986
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	
Invalid: 9	

Miscarriage, abortion, or stillbirth (Q229)

File: Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 222 to 238)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14903
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

No of miscarriages (Q229A1)

File: Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 222 to 238)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2802
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12107
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

No of abortions (Q229A2)

File: Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 222 to 238)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2793
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12116
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

No of stillbirths (Q229A3)

File: Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 222 to 238)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2792
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12117
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Month pregnancy ended (Q230M)

File: Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 222 to 238)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2769
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12140
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

Year pregnancy ended (Q230Y)

File: Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 222 to 238)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2798
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12111
Width: 4	Minimum: 1972
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9998
Range: 1980-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

Months pregnant when pregnancy ended (Q232)

File: Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 222 to 238)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1070
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13839
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9
Range: 1-9	
Invalid: 99	

Other such pregnancies (Q233)

File: Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 222 to 238)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1065
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13844
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Terminated pregnancy before 200? (Q235)

File: Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 222 to 238)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1056
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13853
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Month of last non-live birth pregnancy before 200? (Q236M)

File: Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 222 to 238)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 89
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14820
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 2-98	
Invalid: 99	

Year of last non-live birth pregnancy before 200? (Q236Y)

File: Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 222 to 238)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 101
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14808
Width: 4	Minimum: 1983
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9998
Range: 1993-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

Time since last period (unit) (Q237U)

File: Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 222 to 238)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14909
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9
Range: 1-9	

Time since last period (number) (Q237N)

File: Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 222 to 238)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14863
Format: numeric	Invalid: 46
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 96
Range: 0-98	
Invalid: 99	

Knowledge of fertile period (Q238)

File: Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 222 to 238)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14234
Format: numeric	Invalid: 675
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Date of conception (CMC) (Q227C1)

File: Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 222 to 238)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 927
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13982
Width: 4	Minimum: 1271
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1293

Date flag for A227C (Q227F)

File: Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 222 to 238)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 927
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13982
Width: 1	Minimum: 7
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: 7-8	

Flag for A237 (Q237F)

File: Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 222 to 238)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14909
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9
Range: 0-9	

(REC\$TYPE)

File: Section 3_ Contraception (Question 301 to 302)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 193817
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Cluster number (QHCLUST)

File: Section 3_ Contraception (Question 301 to 302)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 193817
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2500
Range: 1-2500	

Unique Household Number (QHNUM)

File: Section 3_ Contraception (Question 301 to 302)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 193817
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 18
Range: 1-11	

Line number of woman (QLINE)

File: Section 3_ Contraception (Question 301 to 302)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 193817
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 16
Range: 1-12	

Contraception listing (QWSEC31_GRP)

File: Section 3_ Contraception (Question 301 to 302)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 193817
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	

Contraceptive method (Q301N)

File: Section 3_ Contraception (Question 301 to 302)

Overview

Contraceptive method (Q301N)

File: Section 3_ Contraception (Question 301 to 302)

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 193817
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 13

Heard of method (Q301)

File: Section 3_ Contraception (Question 301 to 302)

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 193559
 Invalid: 258
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Ever used method (Q302)

File: Section 3_ Contraception (Question 301 to 302)

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 117253
 Invalid: 76564
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

(REC\$TYPE)

File: Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14909
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Cluster number (QHCLUST)

File: Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14909
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2500
Range: 1-2500	

Unique Household Number (QHNUM)

File: Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14909
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 18
Range: 1-11	

Line number of woman (QLINE)

File: Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14909
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 16
Range: 1-12	

Ever used a contraceptive method (Q304)

File: Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14909
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Living children at first use (Q307)

File: Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B)

Overview

Living children at first use (Q307)

File: Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B)

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12524
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2385
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10
Range: 0-9	
Invalid: 99	

Who took the decision for using current method (Q307A)

File: Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12520
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2389
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-6	
Invalid: 9	

Currently using any method (Q310)

File: Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8877
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6032
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Who took the decision for not using (Q310A)

File: Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6915
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7994
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-6	
Invalid: 9	

Reason for not using (Q310B)

File: Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1931
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12978
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

Current method (Q311)

File: Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9363
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	

Package for pills/condoms seen (Q312A)

File: Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1800
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13109
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Brandname of pills/condoms seen (Q312B)

File: Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1102
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13807
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 31-99	

Brandname of pills/condoms reported (Q313)

File: Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 687
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14222
Width: 2	Minimum: 31
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 31-98	
Invalid: 99	

Number of cycles/packages of pills/condoms (Q314)

File: Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1799
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13110
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 998
Range: 1-998	
Invalid: 999	

Cost of contraceptive method (Q315)

File: Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4761
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10148
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9998
Range: 1-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

Where sterilization took place (Q316)

File: Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2513
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12396
Width: 2	Minimum: 11
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 11-98	
Invalid: 99	

Told sterilization would mean no more children (Q317)

File: Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2471
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12438
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Cost of sterilization (Q318)

File: Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2480
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12429
Width: 4	Minimum: 150
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9998
Range: 6500-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

Did receive payment for operation (Q318A)

File: Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2231
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12678
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Month started using current method (Q319M)

File: Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9129
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5780
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

Year started using current method (Q319Y)

File: Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9314
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5595
Width: 4	Minimum: 1976
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9998
Range: 1983-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

At what age starting that method (Q319A)

File: Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6147
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8762
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 0-99	

Current contraceptive method (filter) (Q323)

File: Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9344
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5565
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 96
Range: 0-96	

Told about side effects (Q324)

File: Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4189
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10720
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Told about side effects by health or FP worker (Q325)

File: Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1754
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13155
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Told how to deal with side effects (Q326)

File: Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2646
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12263
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Told about other FP methods (Q327)

File: Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4169
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10740
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Told about other FP methods by health or FP worker (Q328)

File: Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1473
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13436
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Current contraceptive method (filter) (Q329)

File: Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7482
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7427
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 11
Range: 1-96	
Invalid: 99	

Last source of FP (Q330)

File: Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4752
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10157
Width: 2	Minimum: 11
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 96
Range: 11-96	
Invalid: 99	

Know source for FP (Q331)

File: Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5479
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9430
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Source for FP (Q332)

File: Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4561
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	

Visited by FP worker in last 12 months (Q333)

File: Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14902
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Visited health facility in last 12 months (Q334)

File: Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14901
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

At health facility, told of FP (Q335)

File: Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11656
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3253
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Has ever abstained (Q336A)

File: Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14898
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Reason for abstaining (Q336B)

File: Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11001
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3908
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Current contraceptive method (major method) (Q311N)

File: Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9363
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5546
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 96
Range: 1-96	

Date started using current method (CMC) (Q319C)

File: Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9363
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5546
Width: 4	Minimum: 924
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1294

Date flag for Q319C (Q319F)

File: Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B)

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 9363
Invalid: 5546
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 8

(REC\$TYPE)

File: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8795
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Cluster number (QHCLUST)

File: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8795
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2500
Range: 1-2500	

Unique Household Number (QHNUM)

File: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8795
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 17
Range: 1-11	

Line number of woman (QLINE)

File: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8795
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 13
Range: 1-10	

Column number (QCOL41)

File: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8795
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-3	

Line number (Q403)

File: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Line number (Q403)

File: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8795
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 16
Range: 1-7	

Time wanted pregnancy (Q405)

File: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8746
Format: numeric	Invalid: 49
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	
Invalid: 9	

Time would have waited (unit) (Q406U)

File: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 791
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8004
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9
Range: 1-9	

Time would have waited (number) (Q406N)

File: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 777
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8018
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

Antenatal care (1): Place (Q407A)

File: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6955
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1840
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 96
Range: 0-96	
Invalid: 99	

Antenatal care (1): Number of times (Q407AN)

File: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6823
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1972
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

Antenatal care (1): Health personnel (Q407AP)

File: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6936
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1859
Width: 2	Minimum: 21
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 96
Range: 21-96	
Invalid: 99	

Antenatal care (2): Place (Q407B)

File: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6436
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2359
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 96
Range: 0-96	
Invalid: 99	

Antenatal care (2): Number of times (Q407BN)

File: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4066
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4729
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

Antenatal care (2): Health personnel (Q407BP)

File: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4194
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4601
Width: 2	Minimum: 21
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 96
Range: 21-96	
Invalid: 99	

Antenatal care (3): Place (Q407C)

File: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3457
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5338
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 96
Range: 0-96	
Invalid: 99	

Antenatal care (3): Number of times (Q407CN)

File: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 585
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8210
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

Antenatal care (3): Health personnel (Q407CP)

File: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 519
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8276
Width: 2	Minimum: 21
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 96
Range: 21-96	
Invalid: 99	

Antenatal care (4): Place (Q407D)

File: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 577
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8218
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 14
Range: 0-96	
Invalid: 99	

Antenatal care (4): Number of times (Q407DN)

File: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 16
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8779
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 19
Range: 19-98	
Invalid: 99	

Antenatal care (4): Health personnel (Q407DP)

File: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8782
Width: 2	Minimum: 21
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 23
Range: 21-96	
Invalid: 99	

Antenatal care (5): Place (Q407E)

File: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8780
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 13
Range: 0-96	
Invalid: 99	

Antenatal care (5): Number of times (Q407EN)

File: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8792
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 20-98	
Invalid: 99	

Antenatal care (5): Health personnel (Q407EP)

File: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8792
Width: 2	Minimum: 21
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 23
Range: 21-96	
Invalid: 99	

Weeks pregnant at first antenatal visit (Q408)

File: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6937
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1858
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 3-98	
Invalid: 99	

*****void item, keep hole in record*** (Q409VOID)**

File: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 633
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Pregnancy record seen by the interviewer (Q410)

File: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6945
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1850
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Antenatal care: Weight (Q411A)

File: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6959
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1836
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Antenatal care: Height (Q411B)

File: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6958
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1837
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Antenatal care: Blood pressure (Q411C)

File: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6953
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1842
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Antenatal care: Urine sample (Q411D)

File: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6949
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1846
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Antenatal care: Blood sample (Q411E)

File: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6938
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1857
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Antenatal care: VDRL (Q411F)

File: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6642
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2153
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Told about signs of complications (Q412)

File: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6958
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1837
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Told about sources of care for complications (Q413)

File: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4600
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4195
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Public health Midwife visit home (Q413A)

File: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6958
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1837
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

No of times Public health Midwife visited home (Q413B)

File: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5615
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3180
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 20
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

Tetanus injection during pregnancy (Q414)

File: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6954
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1841
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Number of tetanus injections (Q415)

File: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6610
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2185
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Tetanus injections before pregnancy (Q417)

File: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3616
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5179
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Reason for Tetanus injections (Q417A)

File: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3302
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5493
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Number of tetanus injections before pregnancy (Q418)

File: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3282
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5513
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy (Q419M)

File: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3135
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5660
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

Year of last tetanus injection before pregnancy (Q419Y)

File: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3303
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5492
Width: 4	Minimum: 1973
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9998
Range: 1990-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy (Q420)

File: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 160
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8635
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 17
Range: 0-7	
Invalid: 99	

Iron tablets given during pregnancy (Q421)

File: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6960
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1835
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Source the iron tablets were obtained from (Q421A)

File: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6826
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	

Reasons for taking iron tablets (Q421B)

File: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6826
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	

Did she take iron tablets during pregnancy (Q422)

File: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6824
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1971
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Frequency she did take iron tablets (Q422A)

File: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6605
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2190
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	
Invalid: 9	

Reasons for not taking iron tablets (Q422B)

File: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Reasons for not taking iron tablets (Q422B)

File: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 216
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	

Drugs for intestinal parasites (Q423)

File: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6957
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1838
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Daylight vision problems (Q424)

File: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6960
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1835
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Night blindness (Q425)

File: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6959
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1836
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Took anti-malarial drugs during pregnancy (Q426)

File: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6957
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1838
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Did she take anti-malarial drugs as instructed (Q427)

File: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1545
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7250
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Frequency she took anti-malarial drugs (Q428)

File: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1405
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7390
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Assistance at delivery (Q434)

File: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8795
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 7	

How the person assisting the delivery treated her (Q435)

File: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8710
Format: numeric	Invalid: 85
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Place of delivery (Q436)

File: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8726
Format: numeric	Invalid: 69
Width: 2	Minimum: 11
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 96
Range: 11-96	
Invalid: 99	

Time spent at place of delivery (unit) (Q437U)

File: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8631
Format: numeric	Invalid: 164
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9
Range: 1-9	

Time spent at place of delivery (number) (Q437N)

File: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8627
Format: numeric	Invalid: 168
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 998
Range: 1-998	
Invalid: 999	

Delivery by caesarian section (Q438)

File: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8624
Format: numeric	Invalid: 171
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Postnatal check before discharge (Q439)

File: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6640
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2155
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

First postnatal check before discharge (unit) (Q440U)

File: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4850
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3945
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9
Range: 1-9	

First postnatal check before discharge (number) (Q440N)

File: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4847
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3948
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 0-98	
Invalid: 99	

Person performing first postnatal checkup at place of delive (Q441)

File: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4841
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3954
Width: 2	Minimum: 11
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 11-98	
Invalid: 99	

Checkup after discharge from place of delivery (Q442)

File: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3728
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5067
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Reason not delivered in health facility (Q443)

File: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 77
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	

Received postnatal check (Q444)

File: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6632
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2163
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

First postnatal check on respondent (Units) (Q445U)

File: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5632
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3163
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9
Range: 1-9	

First postnatal check on respondent (Number) (Q445N)

File: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5631
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3164
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

How many times received a visit of a public health midwife w (Q446)

File: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5613
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3182
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 0-98	
Invalid: 99	

Health child checked in first 2 months after birth (Q449)

File: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6962
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1833
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

First postnatal check on child (unit) (Q450U)

File: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6368
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2427
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9
Range: 1-9	

First postnatal check on child (number) (Q450N)

File: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6361
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2434
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 0-98	
Invalid: 99	

Person giving postnatal check on child (Q451)

File: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6358
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2437
Width: 2	Minimum: 11
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 96
Range: 11-96	
Invalid: 99	

Place of first postnatal check (Q452)

File: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6359
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2436
Width: 2	Minimum: 11
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 33
Range: 11-96	
Invalid: 99	

Received vitamin A (Q453)

File: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6957
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1838
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Period returned (Q454)

File: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6960
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1835
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Period returned between births (Q455)

File: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1757
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7038
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Months without a period (Q456)

File: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7722
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1073
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 0-98	
Invalid: 99	

Begun to have sexual intercourse (Q458)

File: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6522
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2273
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Months without sexual intercourse (Q459)

File: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8052
Format: numeric	Invalid: 743
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 0-98	
Invalid: 99	

Ever breastfed (Q460)

File: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8722
Format: numeric	Invalid: 73
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

When child put to breast (Unit) (Q461AU)

File: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6920
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1875
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9
Range: 0-9	

When child put to breast (Number) (Q461AN)

File: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6913
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1882
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 20
Range: 0-16	
Invalid: 99	

First milk discarded (Q461B)

File: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6900
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1895
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Why did she throw away the first milk (Q461C)

File: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 709
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8086
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-6	
Invalid: 9	

Who advised her to throw away the first milk (Q461D)

File: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 729
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	

Anything to drink other than breastfeeding (Q462)

File: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6914
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1881
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Reason for giving other drinks (Q462A)

File: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1266
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7529
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Fluid given before breastmilk (Q463)

File: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1278
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 7	

How many months did she practice exclusive breastfeeding (Q465A)

File: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8568
Format: numeric	Invalid: 227
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 77
Range: 0-77	

Still breastfeeding (Q465B)

File: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8010
Format: numeric	Invalid: 785
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Months child was breastfed (Q466)

File: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4497
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4298
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 0-98	
Invalid: 99	

Reason for never (or to stop) breastfeeding (Q469)

File: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4519
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4276
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 96
Range: 1-96	

Age given solid foods (Q470)

File: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8795
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 0-99	

What was the first food (Q470A)

File: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8099
Format: numeric	Invalid: 696
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9
Range: 1-9	

Flag for amenorrhea (Q456F)

File: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8795
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 0-4	

Flag for abstinence (Q459F)

File: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8795
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 0-4	

Flag for breastfeeding (Q466F)

File: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8795
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 0-4	

(REC\$TYPE)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8795
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Cluster number (QHCLUST)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8795
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2500
Range: 1-2500	

Unique Household Number (QHNUM)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8795
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 17
Range: 1-11	

Line number of woman (QLINE)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8795
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 13
Range: 1-10	

Column number (QCOL51)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Column number (QCOL51)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 8795
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5

Line number in birth history (Q502)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 8795
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 16

Has vaccination card (Q504)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 8628
Invalid: 167
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Ever had vaccination card (Q505)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 87
Invalid: 8708
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

BCG day (D506B)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

BCG day (D506B)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 7741
Invalid: 1054
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 99

BCG month (M506B)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 7741
Invalid: 1054
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 97

BCG year (Y506B)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Valid cases: 7741
Invalid: 1054
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 9997

DPT 1 day (D506D1)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 7741
Invalid: 1054
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 97

DPT 1 month (M506D1)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

DPT 1 month (M506D1)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 7741
Invalid: 1054
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 97

DPT 1 year (Y506D1)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Valid cases: 7741
Invalid: 1054
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 9997

Polio 1 day (D506P1)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 7741
Invalid: 1054
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 97

Polio 1 month (M506P1)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 7741
Invalid: 1054
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 97

Polio 1 year (Y506P1)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Polio 1 year (Y506P1)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Valid cases: 7741
Invalid: 1054
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 9997

HEB1 day (D506H1)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 7741
Invalid: 1054
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 97

HEB1 month (M506H1)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 7741
Invalid: 1054
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 97

HEB1 year (Y506H1)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Valid cases: 7741
Invalid: 1054
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 9997

DPT 2 day (D506D2)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

DPT 2 day (D506D2)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 7741
Invalid: 1054
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 97

DPT 2 month (M506D2)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 7741
Invalid: 1054
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 97

DPT 2 year (Y506D2)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Valid cases: 7741
Invalid: 1054
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 9997

Polio 2 day (D506P2)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 7741
Invalid: 1054
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 97

Polio 2 month (M506P2)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Polio 2 month (M506P2)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 7741
Invalid: 1054
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 97

Polio 2 year (Y506P2)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Valid cases: 7741
Invalid: 1054
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 9997

HEB2 day (D506H2)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 7741
Invalid: 1054
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 97

HEB2 month (M506H2)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 7741
Invalid: 1054
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 97

HEB2 year (Y506H2)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

HEB2 year (Y506H2)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Valid cases: 7741
 Invalid: 1054
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 9997

DPT 3 day (D506D3)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 7741
 Invalid: 1054
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 97

DPT 3 month (M506D3)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 7741
 Invalid: 1054
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 97

DPT 3 year (Y506D3)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Valid cases: 7741
 Invalid: 1054
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 9997

Polio 3 day (D506P3)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Polio 3 day (D506P3)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 7741
Invalid: 1054
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 97

Polio 3 month (M506P3)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 7741
Invalid: 1054
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 97

Polio 3 year (Y506P3)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Valid cases: 7741
Invalid: 1054
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 9997

HEB3 day (D506H3)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 7741
Invalid: 1054
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 97

HEB3 month (M506H3)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

HEB3 month (M506H3)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 7741
Invalid: 1054
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 97

HEB3 year (Y506H3)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Valid cases: 7741
Invalid: 1054
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 9997

Measles day (D506M)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 7741
Invalid: 1054
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 97

Measles month (M506M)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 7741
Invalid: 1054
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 97

Measles year (Y506M)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Measles year (Y506M)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Valid cases: 7741
Invalid: 1054
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 9997

Vitamin A dose 1 day (D506VA1)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 7741
Invalid: 1054
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 99

Vitamin A dose 1 month (M506VA1)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 7741
Invalid: 1054
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 97

Vitamin A dose 1 year (Y506VA1)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Valid cases: 7741
Invalid: 1054
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 9997

JE1 day (D506JE1)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

JE1 day (D506JE1)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 7741
Invalid: 1054
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 99

JE1 month (M506JE1)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 7741
Invalid: 1054
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 97

JE1 year (Y506JE1)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Valid cases: 7741
Invalid: 1054
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 9997

JE2 day (D506JE2)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 7741
Invalid: 1054
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 99

JE2 month (M506JE2)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

JE2 month (M506JE2)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 7741
Invalid: 1054
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 97

JE2 Year (Y506JE2)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Valid cases: 7741
Invalid: 1054
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 9997

DPT 4 day (D506D4)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 7741
Invalid: 1054
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 99

DPT 4 month (M506D4)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 7741
Invalid: 1054
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 97

DPT 4 year (Y506D4)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

DPT 4 year (Y506D4)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Valid cases: 7741
Invalid: 1054
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 9997

Polio 4 day (D506P4)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 7741
Invalid: 1054
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 97

Polio 4 month (M506P4)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 7741
Invalid: 1054
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 97

Polio 4 year (Y506P4)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Valid cases: 7741
Invalid: 1054
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 9997

Vitamin A dose 2 day (D506VA2)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Vitamin A dose 2 day (D506VA2)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 7741
Invalid: 1054
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 99

Vitamin A dose 2 month (M506VA2)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 7741
Invalid: 1054
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 97

Vitamin A dose 2 year (Y506VA2)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Valid cases: 7741
Invalid: 1054
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 9997

JE3 day (D506JE3)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 7741
Invalid: 1054
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 97

JE3 month (M506JE3)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

JE3 month (M506JE3)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 7741
Invalid: 1054
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 97

JE3 year (Y506JE3)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Valid cases: 7741
Invalid: 1054
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 9997

Measles Rubella day (D506MR)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 7741
Invalid: 1054
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 97

Measles Rubella month (M506MR)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 7741
Invalid: 1054
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 97

Measles Rubella year (Y506MR)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Measles Rubella year (Y506MR)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Valid cases: 7741
Invalid: 1054
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 9997

Other vaccination day (D506NO)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 7741
Invalid: 1054
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 97

Other vaccination month (M506NO)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 7741
Invalid: 1054
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 97

Other vaccination year (Y506NO)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Valid cases: 7741
Invalid: 1054
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 9997

NIPV vaccination day (D506NI)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

NIPV vaccination day (D506NI)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-66

Valid cases: 7741
Invalid: 1054
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 99

NIPV vaccination month (M506NI)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-66

Valid cases: 7741
Invalid: 1054
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 99

NIPV vaccination year (Y506NI)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6666

Valid cases: 7741
Invalid: 1054
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 9997

Other vaccination not recorded (Q507)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 7699
Invalid: 1096
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 8

Ever received any vaccinations (Q508)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Ever received any vaccinations (Q508)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 886
Invalid: 7909
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 8

BCG given (Q509A)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 823
Invalid: 7972
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

DPT 1 given (Q509B)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 802
Invalid: 7993
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Polio 1 given (Q509C1)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 804
Invalid: 7991
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

HEB 1 given (Q509D1)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

HEB 1 given (Q509D1)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 778
Invalid: 8017
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

DPT 2 given (Q509E1)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 791
Invalid: 8004
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Polio 2 given (Q509F1)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 794
Invalid: 8001
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

HEB 2 given (Q509G1)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 769
Invalid: 8026
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

DPT 3 given (Q509H1)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

DPT 3 given (Q509H1)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 772
 Invalid: 8023
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3

Polio 3 given (Q509I1)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 775
 Invalid: 8020
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3

HEB 3 given (Q509J1)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 754
 Invalid: 8041
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3

Measles given (Q509K1)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 761
 Invalid: 8034
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3

Vitamin A dose 1 given (Q509L1)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Vitamin A dose 1 given (Q509L1)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 743
Invalid: 8052
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

JE 1 given (Q509M1)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 710
Invalid: 8085
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

JE 2 given (Q509N1)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 683
Invalid: 8112
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

DPT 4 given (Q509O1)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 665
Invalid: 8130
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Polio 4 given (Q509P1)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Polio 4 given (Q509P1)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 666
 Invalid: 8129
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3

Vitamin A dose 2 given (Q509Q1)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 633
 Invalid: 8162
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3

JE 3 given (Q509R1)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 565
 Invalid: 8230
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3

Measles Rubella given (Q509S1)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 498
 Invalid: 8297
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3

Other vaccination given (Q509T1)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Other vaccination given (Q509T1)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 447
 Invalid: 8348
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3

NIPV vaccination given (Q509NI)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 444
 Invalid: 8351
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3

Any vaccination received during a campaign 2005 (Q510A)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 8571
 Invalid: 224
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 9

Any vaccination received during a campaign 2004 (Q510B)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 8571
 Invalid: 224
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 9

Any vaccination received during a campaign 2003 (Q510C)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Any vaccination received during a campaign 2003 (Q510C)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8571
Format: numeric	Invalid: 224
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9
Range: 0-9	

Any vaccination received during a campaign 2002 (Q510D)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8571
Format: numeric	Invalid: 224
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9
Range: 0-9	

Any vaccination received during a campaign 2001 (Q510E)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8571
Format: numeric	Invalid: 224
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9
Range: 0-9	

Birth weight. (Q511)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8018
Format: numeric	Invalid: 777
Width: 4	Minimum: 800
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9998
Range: 800-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

Taking iron syrup (Q516)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Taking iron syrup (Q516)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8597
Format: numeric	Invalid: 198
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months (Q517)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8592
Format: numeric	Invalid: 203
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Diarrhea in last 2 weeks (Q518)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8624
Format: numeric	Invalid: 171
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Blood in stools (Q519)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 283
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8512
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Breastmilk during diarrhea (Q520)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Brestmilk during diarrhea (Q520)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 283
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8512
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Other drinks during diarrhea (Q520A)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 283
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8512
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Eating pattern with diarrhea (Q521)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 282
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8513
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Sought treatment for diarrhea (Q522)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 283
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8512
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Where sought treatment (Q523)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Where sought treatment (Q523)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Valid cases: 233
Invalid: 0

First advice or treatment for diarrhea (Q525)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 0

Day here advice or treatment diarrhea (Q526)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 231
Invalid: 8564
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 7

Child still has diarrhea (Q527)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 282
Invalid: 8513
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Fluid from ORS Packet jeevane (Q528A)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 281
Invalid: 8514
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 8

Home-made fluid (Q528B)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 264
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8531
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Anything else to treat diarrh. (Q529)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 282
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8513
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Given to treat diarrhea (Q530)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 138
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	

Fever in last 2 weeks (Q533)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8618
Format: numeric	Invalid: 177
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Cough in last 2 weeks (Q534)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Cough in last 2 weeks (Q534)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 8616
 Invalid: 179
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 8

Breathe faster with short, fast breaths (Q535)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1846
 Invalid: 6949
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 8

Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose (Q536)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 665
 Invalid: 8130
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 8

Same amount or more (Q537A)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1406
 Invalid: 7389
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 6

Less, same or more to drink during fever/cough (including br (Q538)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Less, same or more to drink during fever/cough (including br (Q538)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1406
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7389
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Less, usual or more to eat during fever/cough (Q539)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1406
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7389
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: 1-7	
Invalid: 9	

Sought advice/treatment for fever/cough (Q540)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1406
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7389
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Where sought advice/treatment (Q541)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1249
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 11	

First advice or treatment for fever/cough (Q543)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

First advice or treatment for fever/cough (Q543)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 107
Invalid: 0

Days after illness sought advice or treatment for fever/cough (Q544)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 1248
Invalid: 7547
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 10

Blood check for malaria (Q545)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1243
Invalid: 7552
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 8

Any drugs for illness (Q546)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1247
Invalid: 7548
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 8

Drugs for fever/cough (Q547)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 1158
Invalid: 0

Still sick (Q547A)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1312
Invalid: 7483
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 8

(REC\$TYPE)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14909
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Cluster number (QHCLUST)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14909
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2500
Range: 1-2500	Mean: 1220
	Standard deviation: 774.8

Unique Household Number (QHNUM)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14909
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 18
Range: 1-11	

Line number of woman (QLINE)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14909
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 16
Range: 1-12	

What was done for stool (Q550)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

What was done for stool (Q550)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 6846
Invalid: 8063
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 96

About jeewani (Q552)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 14671
Invalid: 238
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Liquid given during yesterday: A. Plain water (Q554A)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 5274
Invalid: 9635
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 8

Liquid given during yesterday: B. Infant formula (Q554B)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 5268
Invalid: 9641
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 8

Liquid given during yesterday: C. Infusion (Q554C)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Liquid given during yesterday: C. Infusion (Q554C)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 5243
Invalid: 9666
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 8

Liquid given during yesterday: D. Sugar-sal-water solution (Q554D)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 5257
Invalid: 9652
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 8

Liquid given during yesterday: E. ORS liquid (Q554E)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 5249
Invalid: 9660
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 8

Liquid given during yesterday: F. Any baby cereal (Q554F)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 5256
Invalid: 9653
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 8

Liquid given during yesterday: G. Any porridge or gruel (Q554G)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Liquid given during yesterday: G. Any porridge or gruel (Q554G)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5264
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9645
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Food given yesterday/Child: a. Milk (Q555A1)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5254
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9655
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Food given yesterday/Mother: a. Milk (Q555A2)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5241
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9668
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Food given yesterday/Child: b. Tea or coffee (Q555B1)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5226
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9683
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Food given yesterday/Mother: b. Tea or coffee (Q555B2)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Food given yesterday/Mother: b. Tea or coffee (Q555B2)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5256
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9653
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Food given yesterday/Child: c. Sugary drinks (Q555C1)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5248
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9661
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Food given yesterday/Mother: c. Sugary drinks (Q555C2)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5239
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9670
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Food given yesterday/Child: d. Any other liquids (Q555D1)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5238
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9671
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Food given yesterday/Mother: d. Any other liquids (Q555D2)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Food given yesterday/Mother: d. Any other liquids (Q555D2)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5242
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9667
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Food given yesterday/Child: e. Bread, rice, noodles, other f (Q555E1)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5253
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9656
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Food given yesterday/Mother: e. Bread, rice, noodles, other (Q555E2)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5259
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9650
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Food given yesterday/Child: f. Pumpkin, carrots, squash... (Q555F1)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5254
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9655
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Food given yesterday/Mother: f. Pumpkin, carrots, squash... (Q555F2)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5254
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9655
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Food given yesterday/Child: g. White/sweet potatoes, white (Q555G1)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5242
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9667
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Food given yesterday/Mother: g. White/sweet potatoes, white (Q555G2)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5245
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9664
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Food given yesterday/Child: h. Any dark green, leafy, vegetable (Q555H1)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5246
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9663
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Food given yesterday/Mother: h. Any dark green, leafy, veget (Q555H2)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5248
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9661
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Food given yesterday/Child: i. Ripe mangoes, papayas or mand (Q555I1)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5246
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9663
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Food given yesterday/Mother: i. Ripe mangoes, papayas or man (Q555I2)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5248
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9666
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Food given yesterday/Child: j. Any other fruits or vegetable (Q555J1)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5248
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9661
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Food given yesterday/Mother: j. Any other fruits or vegetable (Q555J2)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5241
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9668
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Food given yesterday/Child: k. Liver (Q555K1)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5242
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9667
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Food given yesterday/Mother: k. Liver (Q555K2)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5232
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9677
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Food given yesterday/Child: l. Beef, pork, goat (Q555L1)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5245
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9664
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Food given yesterday/Mother: l. Beef, pork, goat (Q555L2)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5244
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9665
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Food given yesterday/Child: m. Chicken (Q555M1)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9666
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Food given yesterday/Mother: m. Chicken (Q555M2)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5240
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9669
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Food given yesterday/Child: n. Eggs (Q555N1)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5248
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9661
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Food given yesterday/Mother: n. Eggs (Q555N2)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Food given yesterday/Mother: n. Eggs (Q555N2)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 5242
Invalid: 9667
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 8

Food given yesterday/Child: oi. Fresh fish, prawns, lobster, (Q555OI1)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 5243
Invalid: 9666
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 8

Food given yesterday/Mother: oi. Fresh fish, prawns, lobster (Q555OI2)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 5244
Invalid: 9665
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 8

Food given yesterday/Child: oii. Dried fish, sprats, etc (Q555OII1)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 5248
Invalid: 9661
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 8

Food given yesterday/Mother: oii. Dried fish, sprats, etc (Q555OII2)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5249
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9660
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Food given yesterday/Child: p. Boiled beans, peas, lentils (Q555P1)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5249
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9660
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Food given yesterday/Mother: p. Boiled beans, peas, lentils (Q555P2)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9666
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Food given yesterday/Child: q. Any nuts (Q555Q1)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5240
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9669
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Food given yesterday/Mother: q. Any nuts (Q555Q2)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5231
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9678
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Food given yesterday/Child: r. Cheese, yogurt or other milk (Q555R1)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5249
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9660
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Food given yesterday/Mother: r. Cheese, yogurt or other milk (Q555R2)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9666
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Food given yesterday/Child: s. Any oil, fats, butter (Q555S1)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5247
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9662
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Food given yesterday/Mother: s. Any oil, fats, butter (Q555S2)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5242
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9667
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Food given yesterday/Child: t. Any sugary foods (chocolates, (Q555T1)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5251
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9658
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Food given yesterday/Mother: t. Any sugary foods (chocolates (Q555T2)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5225
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9684
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Food given yesterday/Child: u. Any other solid or semi-solid (Q555U1)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5173
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9736
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

No. of times ate yesterday (Q557)

File: Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4589
Invalid: 10320
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8

(REC\$TYPE)

File: Section 6_ Sexual Activity

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14909
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Cluster number (QHCLUST)

File: Section 6_ Sexual Activity

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14909
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2500
Range: 1-2500	

Unique Household Number (QHNUM)

File: Section 6_ Sexual Activity

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14909
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 18
Range: 1-11	

Line number of woman (QLINE)

File: Section 6_ Sexual Activity

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14909
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 16
Range: 1-12	

Age at first intercourse (Q612)

File: Section 6_ Sexual Activity

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14900
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9
Width: 2	Minimum: 13
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 0-98	
Invalid: 99	

Condom used at first sexual intercourse (Q615)

File: Section 6_ Sexual Activity

Condom used at first sexual intercourse (Q615)

File: Section 6_ Sexual Activity

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14667
Format: numeric	Invalid: 242
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Age of first sexual partner (Q616)

File: Section 6_ Sexual Activity

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14872
Format: numeric	Invalid: 37
Width: 2	Minimum: 10
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 17-98	
Invalid: 99	

First sexual partner older, same age or younger (Q617)

File: Section 6_ Sexual Activity

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 113
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14796
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

First sexual partner 10 years older (Q618)

File: Section 6_ Sexual Activity

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 93
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14816
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	
Invalid: 9	

Time since last intercourse (unit) (Q619U)

File: Section 6_ Sexual Activity

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14909
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9
Range: 1-9	

Time since last intercourse (number) (Q619N)

File: Section 6_ Sexual Activity

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14884
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 32
Range: 0-98	
Invalid: 99	

No of partners in life time (Q620)

File: Section 6_ Sexual Activity

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14909
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 1-2	

Knows a place to get condoms (Q621)

File: Section 6_ Sexual Activity

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14903
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Places known to get condoms (Q622)

File: Section 6_ Sexual Activity

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7623
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 14	

Can get a condom by herself (Q623)

File: Section 6_ Sexual Activity

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7510
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7399
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Flag for age at first sex (Q612) (Q612F)

File: Section 6_ Sexual Activity

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14909
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 0-6	

Flag for time since last sex (Q619) (Q619F)

File: Section 6_ Sexual Activity

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14909
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9
Range: 0-9	

Age at first intercourse - calculated (Q612C)

File: Section 6_ Sexual Activity

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14909
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 10
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 49
Range: 0-98	
Invalid: 99	

(REC\$TYPE)

File: Section 7_ Fertility Preferences

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14909
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Cluster number (QHCLUST)

File: Section 7_ Fertility Preferences

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14909
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2500
Range: 1-2500	

Unique Household Number (QHNUM)

File: Section 7_ Fertility Preferences

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14909
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 18
Range: 1-11	

Line number of woman (QLINE)

File: Section 7_ Fertility Preferences

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14909
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 16
Range: 1-12	

Desire future child (Q702)

File: Section 7_ Fertility Preferences

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12168
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2741
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	
Invalid: 9	

Time for future birth (unit) (Q703U)

File: Section 7_ Fertility Preferences

Time for future birth (unit) (Q703U)

File: Section 7_ Fertility Preferences

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4767
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10142
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9
Range: 1-9	

Time for future birth (number) (Q703N)

File: Section 7_ Fertility Preferences

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4694
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10215
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

Reasons for not using (Q707)

File: Section 7_ Fertility Preferences

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2326
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	

Intend to use method any time (Q709)

File: Section 7_ Fertility Preferences

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4799
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10110
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Method intend to use (Q710)

File: Section 7_ Fertility Preferences

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2161
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12748
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

Main reason not intend to use (Q711)

File: Section 7_ Fertility Preferences

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2636
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12273
Width: 2	Minimum: 21
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 21-98	
Invalid: 99	

Ideal number of children (Q712)

File: Section 7_ Fertility Preferences

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14903
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 96
Range: 0-96	
Invalid: 99	

Ideal number of boys (Q713A)

File: Section 7_ Fertility Preferences

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14509
Format: numeric	Invalid: 400
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 96
Range: 0-96	
Invalid: 99	

Ideal number of girls (Q713B)

File: Section 7_ Fertility Preferences

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14509
Format: numeric	Invalid: 400
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 96
Range: 0-96	
Invalid: 99	

Ideal number of either (Q713C)

File: Section 7_ Fertility Preferences

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14509
Format: numeric	Invalid: 400
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 96
Range: 0-96	
Invalid: 99	

Heard FP on radio last months (Q714A)

File: Section 7_ Fertility Preferences

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14860
Format: numeric	Invalid: 49
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Heard FP on TV last months (Q714B)

File: Section 7_ Fertility Preferences

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14867
Format: numeric	Invalid: 42
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Heard FP newspaper or magazine last month (Q714C)

File: Section 7_ Fertility Preferences

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14856
Format: numeric	Invalid: 53
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Husband/partner knows that respondent is using contraception (Q717)

File: Section 7_ Fertility Preferences

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7322
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7587
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Partner's preferred number of children same as respondent (Q719)

File: Section 7_ Fertility Preferences

Overview

Partner's preferred number of children same as respondent (Q719)

File: Section 7_ Fertility Preferences

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11373
Invalid: 3536
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 8

(REC\$TYPE)

File: Section 8_ Husband's Background and Woman's Work

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14909
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Cluster number (QHCLUST)

File: Section 8_ Husband's Background and Woman's Work

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14909
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2500
Range: 1-2500	

Unique Household Number (QHNUM)

File: Section 8_ Husband's Background and Woman's Work

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14909
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 18
Range: 1-11	

Line number of woman (QLINE)

File: Section 8_ Husband's Background and Woman's Work

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14909
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 16
Range: 1-12	

Partner's age (Q802)

File: Section 8_ Husband's Background and Woman's Work

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13869
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1040
Width: 2	Minimum: 17
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 85
Range: 18-96	
Invalid: 99	

Partner ever attended school (Q803)

File: Section 8_ Husband's Background and Woman's Work

Partner ever attended school (Q803)

File: Section 8_ Husband's Background and Woman's Work

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14896
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Partner's level of education (Q804)

File: Section 8_ Husband's Background and Woman's Work

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14390
Format: numeric	Invalid: 519
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Partner's highest grade (Q805)

File: Section 8_ Husband's Background and Woman's Work

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14077
Format: numeric	Invalid: 832
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 0-98	
Invalid: 99	

Partner's occupation (Q806)

File: Section 8_ Husband's Background and Woman's Work

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14812
Format: numeric	Invalid: 97
Width: 2	Minimum: 11
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 96
Range: 11-96	
Invalid: 99	

Respondent worked in last 7 days (apart from own housework) (Q807)

File: Section 8_ Husband's Background and Woman's Work

Overview

Respondent worked in last 7 days (apart from own housework) (Q807)

File: Section 8_ Husband's Background and Woman's Work

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14907
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Worked in last 7 days: probed (Q808)

File: Section 8_ Husband's Background and Woman's Work

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9358
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5551
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Have a job from which she was absent (Q809)

File: Section 8_ Husband's Background and Woman's Work

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9107
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5802
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Worked in last 12 months (Q810)

File: Section 8_ Husband's Background and Woman's Work

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8857
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6052
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Respondent's occupation (Q811)

File: Section 8_ Husband's Background and Woman's Work

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6331
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8578
Width: 2	Minimum: 11
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 93
Range: 11-96	
Invalid: 99	

Works on own land (Q813)

File: Section 8_ Husband's Background and Woman's Work

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2345
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12564
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-4	
Invalid: 9	

Work for a family member (Q814)

File: Section 8_ Husband's Background and Woman's Work

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3887
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11022
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	
Invalid: 9	

Usually work at home or away (Q815)

File: Section 8_ Husband's Background and Woman's Work

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6337
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8572
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Work through year/seasonally (Q816)

File: Section 8_ Husband's Background and Woman's Work

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6335
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8574
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	
Invalid: 9	

Paid in cash or kind (Q817)

File: Section 8_ Husband's Background and Woman's Work

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6339
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8570
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-4	
Invalid: 9	

Who usually decides how earnings spent (Q820)

File: Section 8_ Husband's Background and Woman's Work

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4562
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10347
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-6	
Invalid: 9	

Earns more than partner (Q821)

File: Section 8_ Husband's Background and Woman's Work

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4533
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10376
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Who usually decides on spending husband's/partner's earnings (Q822)

File: Section 8_ Husband's Background and Woman's Work

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13889
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1020
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-6	
Invalid: 9	

Final say on: Own health care (Q823)

File: Section 8_ Husband's Background and Woman's Work

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13896
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1013
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-4	
Invalid: 9	

Final say on: Making large household purchases (Q824)

File: Section 8_ Husband's Background and Woman's Work

Overview

Final say on: Making large household purchases (Q824)

File: Section 8_ Husband's Background and Woman's Work

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13898
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1011
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-4	
Invalid: 9	

Final say on: Making daily needs household purchases (Q825)

File: Section 8_ Husband's Background and Woman's Work

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13897
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1012
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-4	
Invalid: 9	

Final say on: Visits to family (Q826)

File: Section 8_ Husband's Background and Woman's Work

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13896
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1013
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-4	
Invalid: 9	

Presence of: Children <10 (Q827A)

File: Section 8_ Husband's Background and Woman's Work

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14870
Format: numeric	Invalid: 39
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Presence of: Husband (Q827B)

File: Section 8_ Husband's Background and Woman's Work

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14836
Format: numeric	Invalid: 73
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Presence of: Other males (Q827C)

File: Section 8_ Husband's Background and Woman's Work

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14838
Format: numeric	Invalid: 71
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Presence of: Other females (Q827D)

File: Section 8_ Husband's Background and Woman's Work

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14849
Format: numeric	Invalid: 60
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Justifies domestic violence: Wife goes out (Q828A)

File: Section 8_ Husband's Background and Woman's Work

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14897
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Justifies domestic violence: Wife neglects children (Q828B)

File: Section 8_ Husband's Background and Woman's Work

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14896
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Justifies domestic violence: Wife argues (Q828C)

File: Section 8_ Husband's Background and Woman's Work

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14894
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Justifies domestic violence: Wife refuses sex (Q828D)

File: Section 8_ Husband's Background and Woman's Work

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 14891
Invalid: 18
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 8

Justifies domestic violence: Wife burns food (Q828E)

File: Section 8_ Husband's Background and Woman's Work

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 14898
Invalid: 11
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 8

(REC\$TYPE)

File: Section 9_ HIV-AIDS

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14909
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Cluster number (QHCLUST)

File: Section 9_ HIV-AIDS

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14909
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2500
Range: 1-2500	

Unique Household Number (QHNUM)

File: Section 9_ HIV-AIDS

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14909
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 18
Range: 1-11	

Line number of woman (QLINE)

File: Section 9_ HIV-AIDS

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14909
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 16
Range: 1-12	

Ever heard of AIDS (Q901)

File: Section 9_ HIV-AIDS

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14908
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Can people reduce their chance of getting the HIV by abstain (Q902)

File: Section 9_ HIV-AIDS

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13355
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1554
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Reduce chances of AIDS by having just one uninfected sex par (Q903)

File: Section 9_ HIV-AIDS

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13343
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1566
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Reduce chances of AIDS by using condom (Q904)

File: Section 9_ HIV-AIDS

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13343
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1566
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Can get AIDS from mosquito bites (Q905)

File: Section 9_ HIV-AIDS

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13340
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1569
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Can get AIDS by sharing food (Q906)

File: Section 9_ HIV-AIDS

Overview

Can get AIDS by sharing food (Q906)

File: Section 9_ HIV-AIDS

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13336
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1573
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Can get AIDS by witchcraft or supernatural means (Q907)

File: Section 9_ HIV-AIDS

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13324
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1585
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Can get AIDS by blood transfusion {LK!} (Q908)

File: Section 9_ HIV-AIDS

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13335
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1574
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Can get AIDS by injections with non-sterilized needles previ (Q909)

File: Section 9_ HIV-AIDS

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13344
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1565
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Can a healthy-looking person have AIDS (Q910)

File: Section 9_ HIV-AIDS

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13283
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1626
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

AIDS virus transmitted mother to child: during pregnancy (Q911A)

File: Section 9_ HIV-AIDS

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13354
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1555
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

AIDS virus transmitted mother to child: during delivery (Q911B)

File: Section 9_ HIV-AIDS

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13348
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1561
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

AIDS virus transmitted mother to child: by breastfeeding (Q911C)

File: Section 9_ HIV-AIDS

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13355
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1554
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Drugs to avoid indicator transmission to baby during pregnan (Q913)

File: Section 9_ HIV-AIDS

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11256
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3653
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Medication for infected people with AIDS virus (Q914)

File: Section 9_ HIV-AIDS

Overview

Medication for infected people with AIDS virus (Q914)

File: Section 9_ HIV-AIDS

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13352
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1557
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Know a any blood test to be tested for AIDS virus (Q929)

File: Section 9_ HIV-AIDS

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13354
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1555
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Know a place to be tested for AIDS virus (Q929A)

File: Section 9_ HIV-AIDS

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13359
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1550
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9
Range: 1-2	

Place known for AIDS test (Q930)

File: Section 9_ HIV-AIDS

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6645
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	

Would buy vegetables from vendor with AIDS (Q931)

File: Section 9_ HIV-AIDS

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13356
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1553
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

AIDS infected family member kept secret (Q932)

File: Section 9_ HIV-AIDS

AIDS infected family member kept secret (Q932)

File: Section 9_ HIV-AIDS

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13351
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1558
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Willing to care for AIDS infected relative in household (Q933)

File: Section 9_ HIV-AIDS

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13334
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1575
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Female teacher with AIDS virus allowed to continue teaching (Q934)

File: Section 9_ HIV-AIDS

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13316
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1593
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Heard about other STDs (Q942)

File: Section 9_ HIV-AIDS

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14758
Format: numeric	Invalid: 151
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Had an STD in last 12 months (Q945)

File: Section 9_ HIV-AIDS

Overview

Had an STD in last 12 months (Q945)

File: Section 9_ HIV-AIDS

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 8066
 Invalid: 6843
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 8

Had abnormal genital discharge in last 12 months (Q946)

File: Section 9_ HIV-AIDS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 14896
 Invalid: 13
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 8

Had a genital sore or ulcer in last 12 months (Q947)

File: Section 9_ HIV-AIDS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 14877
 Invalid: 32
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 8

Sought advice or treatment for STD (Q949)

File: Section 9_ HIV-AIDS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 133
 Invalid: 14776
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Place for advice or treatment of STD (Q950)

File: Section 9_ HIV-AIDS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Valid cases: 81
 Invalid: 0

(REC\$TYPE)

File: Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14909
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Cluster number (QHCLUST)

File: Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14909
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2500
Range: 1-2500	

Unique Household Number (QHNUM)

File: Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14909
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 18
Range: 1-11	

Line number of woman (QLINE)

File: Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14909
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 16
Range: 1-12	

Preferred source of information: A-Health personal (Q1002A)

File: Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14895
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Preferred source of information: A-place (Q1002AP)

File: Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019)

Overview

Preferred source of information: A-place (Q1002AP)

File: Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019)

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1Valid cases: 14895
Invalid: 0**Preferred source of information: A-mass media (Q1002AM)**

File: Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019)

OverviewType: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1Valid cases: 14895
Invalid: 0**Preferred source of information: B-Health personal (Q1002B)**

File: Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019)

OverviewType: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1Valid cases: 5218
Invalid: 0**Preferred source of information: B-place (Q1002BP)**

File: Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019)

OverviewType: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1Valid cases: 5218
Invalid: 0**Preferred source of information: B-mass media (Q1002BM)**

File: Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019)

OverviewType: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1Valid cases: 5218
Invalid: 0**Preferred source of information: C-Health personal (Q1002C)**

File: Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019)

OverviewType: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1Valid cases: 1008
Invalid: 0**Preferred source of information: C-place (Q1002CP)**

File: Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019)

Preferred source of information: C-place (Q1002CP)

File: Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019)

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 1008
 Invalid: 0

Preferred source of information: C-mass media (Q1002CM)

File: Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019)

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 1008
 Invalid: 0

Preferred source of information: D-Health personal (Q1002D)

File: Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019)

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 146
 Invalid: 0

Preferred source of information: D-place (Q1002DP)

File: Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019)

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 146
 Invalid: 0

Preferred source of information: D-mass media (Q1002DM)

File: Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019)

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 146
 Invalid: 0

Preferred source of information: E-Health personal (Q1002E)

File: Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019)

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 4
 Invalid: 0

Preferred source of information: E-place (Q1002EP)

File: Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019)

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 4
 Invalid: 0

Preferred source of information: E-mass media (Q1002EM)

File: Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019)

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 4
 Invalid: 0

Number of injections in last 12 months (Q1003)

File: Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019)

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98
 Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 14892
 Invalid: 17
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 98

Injections administered by a health worker (Q1004)

File: Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019)

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98
 Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 4591
 Invalid: 10318
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 98

Source for injection by health worker (Q1005)

File: Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019)

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-25
 Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 4509
 Invalid: 10400
 Minimum: 11
 Maximum: 25

Syringe and needle from new, unopened package (Q1006)

File: Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019)

Syringe and needle from new, unopened package (Q1006)

File: Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4428
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10481
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Heard of Tuberculosis or TB (Q1007)

File: Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14902
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Way TB spreads from person to person (Q1008)

File: Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13134
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Can tuberculosis be cured (Q1009)

File: Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13121
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1788
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Keep secret when family member gets TB (Q1010)

File: Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13087
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1822
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Knows about common cancers (Q1011)

File: Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14895
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Common cancers has heard of (Q1012)

File: Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13364
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	

Cancer detection (Q1013)

File: Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14527
Format: numeric	Invalid: 382
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Name of the test (Q1014)

File: Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5412
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9497
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Have you done the test (Q1015)

File: Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2227
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12682
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Care factors: Getting permission (Q1016A)

File: Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14880
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Care factors: Getting money needed for treatment (Q1016B)

File: Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14888
Format: numeric	Invalid: 21
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Care factors: Distance, no nearby health facility (Q1016C)

File: Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14890
Format: numeric	Invalid: 19
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Care factors: Having to take transport (Q1016D)

File: Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14875
Format: numeric	Invalid: 34
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Care factors: Not wanting to go alone (Q1016E)

File: Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14885
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Care factors: No female health provider (Q1016F)

File: Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14878
Format: numeric	Invalid: 31
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Care factors: No provider (Q1016G)

File: Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14884
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Care factors: No drugs (Q1016H)

File: Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14856
Format: numeric	Invalid: 53
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Covered by health insurance (Q1017)

File: Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14874
Format: numeric	Invalid: 35
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Type of health insurance (Q1018)

File: Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2296
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	

End of interview (hour) (Q1019H)

File: Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14830
Format: numeric	Invalid: 79
Width: 2	Minimum: 6
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 22
Range: 6-97	
Invalid: 99	

End of interview (minutes) (Q1019M)

File: Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14828
Format: numeric	Invalid: 81
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 59
Range: 0-97	
Invalid: 99	

Related Materials

Questionnaires

DHS Questionnaire - 2006/7 (English)

Title DHS Questionnaire - 2006/7 (English)
 Filename DHS2006_Schedule(English).pdf

DHS Questionnaire - 2006/7 (Sinhala)

Title DHS Questionnaire - 2006/7 (Sinhala)
 Filename DHS2006_Schedule(Sinhala).pdf

DHS Questionnaire - 2006/7 (Tamil)

Title DHS Questionnaire - 2006/7 (Tamil)
 Filename DHS2006_Schedule(Tamil).pdf

Reports

Preliminary Report - DHS 2006/7

Title Preliminary Report - DHS 2006/7
 Country Sri Lanka
 Language English
 Filename Preliminary Report DHS 2006_7.pdf

Colombo District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7)

Title Colombo District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7)
 Country Sri Lanka
 Language English
 Filename Colombo District Bulletin (DHS 2006_7).pdf

Kalutara District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7)

Title Kalutara District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7)
 Country Sri Lanka
 Language English
 Filename Kalutara District Bulletin (DHS 2006_7).pdf

Kandy District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7)

Title Kandy District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7)
 Country Sri Lanka
 Language English

Filename Kandy District Bulletin (DHS 2006_7).pdf

Matale District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7)

Title Matale District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7)
Country Sri Lanka
Language English
Filename Matale District Bulletin (DHS 2006_7).pdf

Nuwara-Eliya District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7)

Title Nuwara-Eliya District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7)
Country Sri Lanka
Language English
Filename Nuwara-Eliya District Bulletin (DHS 2006_7).pdf

Galle District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7)

Title Galle District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7)
Country Sri Lanka
Language English
Filename Galle District Bulletin (DHS 2006_7).pdf

Matara District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7)

Title Matara District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7)
Country Sri Lanka
Language English
Filename Matara District Bulletin (DHS 2006_7).pdf

Hambantota District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7)

Title Hambantota District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7)
Country Sri Lanka
Language English
Filename Hambantota District Bulletin (DHS 2006_7).pdf

Batticaloa District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7)

Title Batticaloa District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7)
Country Sri Lanka
Language English
Filename Batticaloa District Bulletin (DHS 2006_7).pdf

Ampara District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7)

Title Ampara District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7)
Country Sri Lanka
Language English
Filename Ampara District Bulletin (DHS 2006_7).pdf

Trincomalee District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7)

Title Trincomalee District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7)
Country Sri Lanka
Language English
Filename Trincomalee District Bulletin (DHS 2006_7).pdf

Kurunegala District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7)

Title Kurunegala District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7)
Country Sri Lanka
Language English
Filename Kurunegala District Bulletin (DHS 2006_7).pdf

Puttalam District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7)

Title Puttalam District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7)
Country Sri Lanka
Language English
Filename Puttalam District Bulletin (DHS 2006_7).pdf

Anuradhapura District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7)

Title Anuradhapura District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7)
Country Sri Lanka
Language English
Filename Anuradhapura District Bulletin (DHS 2006_7).pdf

Polonnaruwa District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7)

Title Polonnaruwa District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7)
Country Sri Lanka
Language English
Filename Polonnaruwa District Bulletin (DHS 2006_7).pdf

Badulla District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7)

Title Badulla District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7)
Country Sri Lanka
Language English
Filename Badulla District Bulletin (DHS 2006_7).pdf

Monaragala District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7)

Title Monaragala District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7)
Country Sri Lanka
Language English
Filename Monaragala District Bulletin (DHS 2006_7).pdf

Ratnapura District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7)

Title Ratnapura District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7)

Country Sri Lanka
 Language English
 Filename Ratnapura District Bulletin (DHS 2006_7).pdf

Ratnapura District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7)

Title Ratnapura District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7)
 Country Sri Lanka
 Language English
 Filename Ratnapura District Bulletin (DHS 2006_7).pdf

Kegalle District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7)

Title Kegalle District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7)
 Country Sri Lanka
 Language English
 Filename Kegalle District Bulletin (DHS 2006_7).pdf

Study Documentation DHS 2006 Project

Title Study Documentation DHS 2006 Project
 Country Sri Lanka
 Language English
 Filename Study Documentation DHS 2006 Project.pdf

Selected Tables from the Chapters of the Final Report

Title Selected Tables from the Chapters of the Final Report
 Language English
 Filename Selected Tables from the Chapters of the Final Report.pdf

Technical documents

Computer Edit Checks

Title Computer Edit Checks
 Filename DHS2006_7 Computer Edit Checks.pdf

Consistency Checks

Title Consistency Checks
 Filename DHS2006_7 Consistency Cheks.pdf

Editing and Coding Instructions

Title Editing and Coding Instructions
 Filename Office Editing Instructions.pdf

Instructions for Field Editors

Title Instructions for Field Editors

Country Sri Lanka
Language English
Filename DHS2006_7 Instructions for Field Editors.pdf

Instructions for Enumerators

Title Instructions for Enumerators
Country Sri Lanka
Language English
Filename DHS2006_7 Instructions for Enumerators.pdf

Other materials

Instructions for Field Supervisors

Title Instructions for Field Supervisors
Filename Instructions_Supervisors.pdf

Instructions for Field Co-ordinating Officers

Title Instructions for Field Co-ordinating Officers
Filename Instructions_Co-ordinators.pdf

Factor File - DHS 2006/7

Title Factor File - DHS 2006/7
Language English
Filename DHS-2006_07_factor File.pdf
